OPEN UP A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITIES WITH A UWA POSTGRADUATE DEGREE
Make your mark in the global community

A postgraduate degree from The University of Western Australia will put you in the best position for your future success.

Postgraduate qualifications are fast becoming an expectation in many sectors, particularly for management and leadership positions and for anyone aiming for an international career. Now is the time to consider your next step towards realising your career aspirations.

UWA represents the best of what a university aspires to be: a community of engaged, dedicated and innovative people working for the benefit of society through research, education, culture and service. Together, we pride ourselves on providing you, as a future leader of the global community, with the skills and knowledge you need to excel in your field.

Our University is inspired by our motto, Seek Wisdom. Real wisdom comes from seeking to understand yourself and the world around you. That is why we provide you with a learning environment that goes beyond the classroom. This will help you become the best person you can be, as we believe every individual has the ability to create knowledge and contribute to the progress of humankind.

As a graduate student at UWA, you will be part of an inspiring, research-intensive environment, gaining real-world experience and industry knowledge. From day one of your degree, you will learn from renowned researchers and industry leaders, recognised globally for their outstanding achievements, equipping you with the skills to ensure you thrive in a highly competitive international workplace. You will study alongside like-minded, passionate peers and become part of an engaging national and global network of students, graduates, friends and industry partners.

UWA is ranked in the world’s top one per cent of universities, but our goal is to aim even higher. We aspire to be a truly great global university that is recognised as one of the world’s top 50. If you are determined to make your mark on the world, join us by enrolling in a UWA postgraduate degree.

The Vice-Chancellor’s welcome

The University of Western Australia acknowledges that it is situated on Noongar land and that Noongar people remain the spiritual and cultural custodians of their land and continue to practise their values, languages, beliefs and knowledge.
UWA has over 130 research and training centres with links to industry and government, both locally and nationally. The acknowledged strength of UWA’s research output makes the University appealing to researchers of international standing, many of whom head major research centres that have global links.

Together, the University’s high calibre researchers and graduate students are solving some of the world’s most critical and challenging problems, from spinal cord injury repair to ensuring the stability of 100,000 tonne offshore oil or gas platforms. UWA has determined a number of strategic research areas in consultation with key stakeholders:

- Plant sciences and sustainable food production;
- Ecology, evolution and the environment;
- Energy and minerals;
- Indigenous knowledge;
- Medicine and health;
- Mind and the nervous system.

For further information visit research.uwa.edu.au
OPEN UP A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITIES WITH A UWA POSTGRADUATE DEGREE

If you plan to take the lead in your career and stand out, a postgraduate qualification from a university in the top 1% in the world will set you apart. By offering professional qualifications at the graduate level and a suite of postgraduate degrees by coursework and research, UWA is in line with the world’s leading universities.

The benefits of studying a UWA postgraduate course include:
- greater career opportunities within a global workplace;
- courses have been designed for leaders in their field;
- improved links with industry and professional practice;
- an advanced learning environment at postgraduate level;
- developing your future professional networks as you engage with high achieving peers.

Postgraduate qualifications can lead to:
- Advanced career prospects: According to the Postgraduate Destinations 2012 survey, completed by Graduate Careers Australia, graduates with postgraduate qualifications enter full-time positions faster than graduates with bachelors’ degrees.
- Enhanced career success and earning: Graduates with postgraduate qualifications are more likely to get promoted into higher paid positions.
- Development of transferable skills: You will further develop the analytical, problem-solving and critical thinking skills highly valued by employers, giving you the ability to synthesise, create and implement ideas, conceptualise and problem solve.
- A new career direction: If you already have a degree but are yearning for a change of direction, further study can lead to a new career.
- Intellectual reward: Postgraduate study is intellectually stimulating and personally rewarding and offers you the chance to pursue a specialist area of interest.

If you plan to take the lead in your career and stand out, a postgraduate qualification from a university in the top 1% in the world will set you apart. By offering professional qualifications at the graduate level and a suite of postgraduate degrees by coursework and research, UWA is in line with the world’s leading universities.

Prominent UWA graduates

THE HONOURABLE COLIN BARNETT
Current Premier of Western Australia

THE HONOURABLE KIM BEAZLEY

MR MICHAEL CHANEY
Current Chair of the National Australia Bank, former director of BHP Billiton Limited and the current Chancellor of UWA

ROBERT FRENCH AC
Current Chief Justice of the High Court of Australia

THE HONOURABLE ROBERT HAWKE
Former Prime Minister of Australia 1983–1991

WINTHROP PROFESSOR CARMEN LAWRENCE
First woman Premier of a State in Australia

PROFESSOR BARRY MARSHALL
2005 Nobel Prize Laureate

DR MALCOLM McCUSKER AC CVO QC
Current Governor of Western Australia

DR KIM SCOTT
First Indigenous winner of the Miles Franklin Literary Award (2000 and 2011)

PROFESSOR FIONA STANLEY AC
2003 Australian of the Year

SHAUN TAN
Academy Award winning author and illustrator
As a postgraduate student at UWA you can expect to be stretched intellectually, be exposed to new ideas, meet new people and discover a little more about yourself.

The UWA Student Guild is the centre of activity on campus for clubs, societies and a wide range of services such as catering, sporting activities, second-hand book store and textbook exchange online, welfare initiatives and financial support. UWA students can access over 80 Guild-run clubs and a range of Faculty societies have also been established to represent each discipline.

The Guild represents students’ interests in all aspects of university life, often advocating on behalf of students with the University. The staff and student representatives of the Guild can help you make the most of your time at UWA.

guild.uwa.edu.au

The Postgraduate Students’ Association (PSA) is the peak representative body for postgraduate students at UWA. The Association’s core functions are advocacy and equity for UWA postgraduate students, professional development, and planning and promoting social events aimed at helping postgraduates network. Students automatically become members of the PSA upon enrolment in a postgraduate course at UWA. Social events are held throughout the year including monthly casual ‘Connect’ meetings, a quiz night and a cocktail party. The PSA can offer conference travel awards valued at up to $850, grants for postgraduate small group activities, and a free lounge.

www.psa.guild.uwa.edu.au

UWA Sports is a hub of extracurricular activity offered through the Recreate® programs. These courses include over 40 different active fitness, sport, dance, outdoor, lifestyle and aquatic programs. Students who pay the Amenities and Services Fee (see page 15) receive access to a great range of benefits and services provided by UWA Sports including discounts on Fitness Centre memberships, Recreate® courses and court hire.

sport.uwa.edu.au

UWA Students on social media
Find out more about the UWA student experience and explore our campus, programs and activities by using #uwastudents and visiting:

facebook: UWAstudents
twitter: uwa_students
instagram: uwastudents
At the heart of the campus is the Reid Arts and Business Library – Western Australia’s largest academic library, open to students 24 hours a day on weekdays during semester and exam times. This facility is complemented by five other subject-specific libraries including the Science Library that boast an enormous range of print and online references, as well as a variety of innovative and purpose-built learning spaces. These facilities are conveniently located around the campus close to where the subjects are taught.

All UWA students are able to access Unifi, the campus-wide wireless network that provides internet and network access from laptops and compatible mobile devices. Excellent computer facilities can be found throughout the campus, equipped with the latest in general and subject-specific software. Through a remote access facility, students can avail of lecture material, course readings and lecture notes online. All classrooms and lecture theatres are fully equipped with sophisticated teaching equipment, including some with individual power access for the plugging in of student laptops and other study-related electronic devices.

Crawley

Nestled on a river-bend just minutes from the Perth CBD, UWA is often described as one of Australia’s most picturesque campuses. This close proximity to the city on well-serviced public transportation routes means you are centrally and conveniently located, with easy access to and from the campus.

The Crawley campus covers your social, cultural and recreational needs, including services and facilities such as:

- Co-op Bookshop and secondhand bookshop
- Banking facilities
- Child care
- Cafés
- Computer shop
- Guild shop and newsagency
- Hairdresser
- Travel agency
- Market day every Tuesday
- Art galleries, museums, performance theatres and outdoor cinema
- Recreation centre, swimming pools, tennis and squash courts and a health and fitness centre
- Optometrist, medical centre, pharmacy, dentist and physiotherapist

Albany

UWA Albany Centre is situated in a vibrant regional town located in the heart of the Great Southern, with spectacular harbour views and a friendly, welcoming community. It offers outstanding, state-of-the-art facilities with access to expert teaching, learning and research opportunities. Suitably qualified candidates may undertake Master’s and PhD degrees at the Albany Centre in a range of discipline areas with local staff who conduct internationally recognised research.

www.albany.uwa.edu.au
SUPPORTING YOU

Whether it has been a while since your undergraduate degree or you are progressing straight into a higher degree, commencing postgraduate study involves a number of personal and academic changes. The Student Services team can help you make the necessary adjustments.

Student Services offers a wide range of programs and opportunities that contribute directly to the success and wellbeing of students. Many students will need to balance their studies with work and family commitments. UWA is determined to make this balance as easy as possible by providing a variety of online and on-campus services, including the following:

Postgraduate Coursework Adviser | The Postgraduate Coursework Adviser can provide support and advice to postgraduate coursework students during their transition to postgraduate study and throughout their time at UWA. For an appointment, email postgrad-help@uwa.edu.au or visit Student Services Reception.

UniMentor | UniMentor is a university-wide program that aims to assist you to adjust to postgraduate study at UWA by matching you with mentors who can answer your questions. Mentors are senior students studying the same or a similar course to you.

UniAccess – Disability Services | Disability Officers can assist students in accessing services and advice at UWA, including organising appropriate course materials, gaining physical access to campus buildings and equipment and organising alternative assignment or exam arrangements.

STUDYSmarter | STUDYSmarter helps UWA students get more out of their study, communication, mathematics, English language, writing and research skills. Students can access the program via the interactive WRITESmart and (ma+hs)Smart workshops, drop-ins, and GETSmart online services including QUICKSmart answers.

Language and Cultural Exchange (LACE) | Fosters intercultural friendship and understanding between international and domestic postgraduates and staff from across the campus.

Careers Centre | The UWA Careers Centre is there to help you plan and prepare your future career. Services include vocational counselling and career planning. Industry link-up opportunities are on offer to help make the transition to the workplace successfully.

Be healthy | The UWA Medical Centre is conveniently and centrally located in the Guild Village. Bulk billed appointments are available to students with a current Medicare card.

Counselling and Psychological Services | Experienced psychologists are available with strategies to help you manage many of your day-to-day concerns. Referral to other specialist services, both on and off campus, is also available. UWA counselling is a free service for current students.

Student Financial Aid & Housing Office | If you need to organise accommodation for the duration of your studies or need advice about leases, bonds and tenancy law; or if you are seeking financial assistance to meet education-related expenses or to help with emergencies or unforeseen circumstances, visit the Financial Aid & Housing Office for free information and advice. Resources are also available to help you find suitable accommodation close to campus and to help with budgeting, income support and costs related to a period of overseas study.

Childcare | There are three childcare centres on the UWA Crawley and Nedlands campuses that collectively cater for children aged 0 – 13. There is a Parents Room in the Science Library, and other breastfeeding spaces and changing facilities across campus.

For more information about Student Services, visit student.uwa.edu.au/contact/studentservices

Information Services | IS is responsible for six subject libraries and offers a range of learning resources and IT services to support research and learning. Students can ask questions online via askUWA-lib@uwa.edu.au or subject library staff will help students to troubleshoot IT queries, find information for research and assignments, use databases, develop strategies for building bibliographies, find obscure or incomplete references and resources, and use EndNote. More information is at is.uwa.edu.au
UWA offers a range of student housing options to meet different requirements and budgets and give you a rich and balanced living and learning environment where you can make friends for life.

**Colleges**
Choosing to live at one of the five residential colleges while studying at UWA will uniquely define your student experience and add a valuable dimension to your degree.

The colleges all support and enhance the postgraduate student experience by offering great places to live as well as a range of academic, cultural and social opportunities and programs. They typically have private, fully furnished bedrooms, along with common rooms, study areas, resource/computer rooms, various social, sporting/recreational spaces and are fully catered – providing three meals a day.

The colleges are directly adjacent to the main UWA Crawley campus, and can be accessed on foot in just minutes. Each college has its own style and feel, but all are united in their commitment to providing comfortable, welcoming, secure and convenient living.

In 2013, University Hall opened a number of new one bedroom apartments and amenity areas designed specifically with the postgraduate student in mind. St Thomas More and St Catherine’s also have additional self-contained rooms and opportunities for independent living within the college-catered environment.

Contact each college individually to find out more about the facilities and accommodation options available to postgraduate students:

- **University Hall:** unhall.uwa.edu.au
- **St Catherine’s College:** stcatherines.uwa.edu.au
- **St George’s College:** stgeorgescollege.com.au
- **St Thomas More College:** stmcc.uwa.edu.au
- **Trinity:** trinity.uwa.edu.au

**Other accommodation**
The University owns a number of unfurnished properties very close to the Crawley campus, known as Crawley Village.

Properties include one, two and three bedroom units and two, three and four bedroom houses. A range of off-campus accommodation is also available, with a choice of shared accommodation, renting or full-board.

housing.uwa.edu.au
POSTGRADUATE STUDY BY COURSEWORK OR RESEARCH

With knowledge the universal currency that underpins the performance and success of individuals, organisations and nations, postgraduate qualifications are rapidly becoming an expectation in an internationally mobile workforce. UWA graduates are renowned for their initiative, critical thinking and skill levels, making them highly employable in a competitive global economy.

Postgraduate study is defined as courses of university study generally undertaken upon completion of a bachelor degree. At UWA, we offer the following types of postgraduate courses:

Professional postgraduate degrees
At UWA professional qualifications are offered at postgraduate level, in line with international best practice.

A professional postgraduate degree is a master’s or doctorate level course, taken upon completion of a bachelor degree of this University (or equivalent) that, upon successful completion, qualifies the student to enter a profession. UWA’s suite of professional postgraduate coursework degrees have replaced degrees that were previously offered at undergraduate level. These degrees currently all offer Commonwealth Supported Places.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professional postgraduate degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture – Master of Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiology – Master of Clinical Audiology or Master of Clinical Audiology/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry – Doctor of Dental Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering – Master of Professional Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture – Master of Landscape Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law – Juris Doctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine – Doctor of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy – Master of Pharmacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatric Medicine – Doctor of Podiatric Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology – Master of Clinical Psychology/PhD; Master of Clinical Neuropsychology/PhD; Master of Industrial and Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work – Master of Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching: Early Childhood – Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching: Primary – Master of Teaching (Primary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching: Secondary – Master of Teaching (Secondary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coursework degrees
UWA offers a range of postgraduate coursework degrees designed to help you develop a thorough understanding of an area of study, diversify your educational background or obtain specific vocational training.

Coursework degrees include:
- Graduate Certificates
- Graduate Diplomas
- Higher Degree by Research Preliminary courses
- Masters by coursework
- Clinical Doctorates
- Professional Doctorates

Research degrees
Students keen to contribute to knowledge and develop important skills or explore an area of personal interest, may consider a research degree. For further information, see page 10. Research degrees entail a project of supervised but independent enquiry at an advanced level, resulting in the submission of a research thesis (or equivalent production) which is examined by experts in the field.

Research degrees include:
- Masters by thesis and coursework
- Masters by research
- Professional Doctorates, including Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Graduate certificate
Typically follows a bachelor's degree and is equivalent to one semester of full-time study.

Graduate diploma
Regarded as a higher qualification and offering greater depth than a graduate certificate and are generally equivalent to two semesters (or one year) of full-time study.

Master's degree (Coursework)
A master's degree by coursework is comprised of 100% coursework. It is normally the equivalent of two years of full-time study after a bachelor degree (or equivalent).

Master's degree (Coursework and Dissertation)
These courses involve both coursework and research, where the research component (dissertation) comprises less than 66.6% of the course requirements. Typically requires two years of full-time study (or equivalent) after a bachelor degree.

Professional Postgraduate degree
A masters or doctorate level course, taken upon completion of a bachelor degree of this University (or equivalent) that, upon successful completion, qualifies the student to enter a profession.

Master's degree (Thesis and Coursework)
A mixed mode research degree with a research component that is equal to or greater than 66.6%, but less than 100%, of the total course. Typically requires two years of full-time study (or equivalent) after a bachelor degree.

Master's degree (Research)
A course normally requiring the equivalent of two years of full-time study and including a supervised research component that represents 100% of the course requirements.

Professional Doctorates and PhD (Doctor of Philosophy)
A doctoral degree, normally undertaken over a period of four years of full-time studies, consists of supervised research resulting in the preparation of a thesis that makes a substantial and original contribution to knowledge.

Articulation/Articulated course
Articulation may be available within certain sets of courses. Articulation is a sequence of related postgraduate courses in a specific discipline area, offering progression from one course level to another with credit granted for all units passed to the appropriate standard in the previous level. Graduate certificates, graduate diplomas and/or master’s degrees may form part of this sequence. See table below for more information.

An example of articulation between postgraduate degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6 MONTHS</th>
<th>1 YEAR</th>
<th>2 YEARS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate certificate</td>
<td>one semester or six months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate diploma: two semesters or one year</td>
<td>Normal duration after successful completion of Graduate Certificate: one semester or six months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters: four semesters or two years</td>
<td>Normal duration after successful completion of Graduate Diploma: one year or 12 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LEADING THE WAY
In response to industry and society needs, UWA is continually developing new and innovative courses. To view our full list of postgraduate courses, including the newest ones, visit studyat.uwa.edu.au

Terminology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate certificate</td>
<td>Typically follows a bachelor's degree and is equivalent to one semester of full-time study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate diploma</td>
<td>Regarded as a higher qualification and offering greater depth than a graduate certificate and are generally equivalent to two semesters (or one year) of full-time study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's degree (Coursework)</td>
<td>A master's degree by coursework is comprised of 100% coursework. It is normally the equivalent of two years of full-time study after a bachelor degree (or equivalent).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's degree (Coursework and Dissertation)</td>
<td>These courses involve both coursework and research, where the research component (dissertation) comprises less than 66.6% of the course requirements. Typically requires two years of full-time study (or equivalent) after a bachelor degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Postgraduate degree</td>
<td>A masters or doctorate level course, taken upon completion of a bachelor degree of this University (or equivalent) that, upon successful completion, qualifies the student to enter a profession.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's degree (Thesis and Coursework)</td>
<td>A mixed mode research degree with a research component that is equal to or greater than 66.6%, but less than 100%, of the total course. Typically requires two years of full-time study (or equivalent) after a bachelor degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's degree (Research)</td>
<td>A course normally requiring the equivalent of two years of full-time study and including a supervised research component that represents 100% of the course requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Doctorates and PhD (Doctor of Philosophy)</td>
<td>A doctoral degree, normally undertaken over a period of four years of full-time studies, consists of supervised research resulting in the preparation of a thesis that makes a substantial and original contribution to knowledge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

More Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPLYING FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDY</td>
<td>For information on application closing dates and how to lodge your application for postgraduate study, visit uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER DEGREES BY RESEARCH</td>
<td>For application forms please visit studyat.uwa.edu.au/research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH ENQUIRIES</td>
<td>Graduate Research and Scholarships Office, The University of Western Australia, M358, 35 Stirling Hwy, Crawley, Perth, Western Australia 6009, Tel: +61 8 6488 2807, Fax: +61 8 6488 1919, Email: <a href="mailto:pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au">pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au</a>, postgraduate.uwa.edu.au</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACHIEVE RESEARCH SUCCESS AT UWA

Research is an exciting journey of discovery, where you will be working at the ever-shifting boundary between the known and the unknown. Like any pioneering work, research is a quest to unravel the answers to the challenges facing the world today. The University of Western Australia offers an outstanding, international research culture across all disciplines.

Graduate Research School (GRS)
The Graduate Research School coordinates most of the graduate research training activities at The University of Western Australia, including the administration of the University’s higher degrees by research. Its aim is to ensure that the research training provided at UWA is of the highest quality, through well-designed and well-presented courses, appropriate induction programs for new students, excellent research supervision and special services for international students.

The pursuit of knowledge through graduate research programs leads to a well-educated society and a highly trained professional workforce. For the individual student, these degrees offer the exciting opportunity to explore an area of interest, contribute to knowledge and develop important transferable skills. High-achieving students elect to undertake a research degree because they have the drive to excel in their chosen fields. Your having completed a research degree indicates to a prospective employer that you have excellent project and personal management skills and shows that you can think independently and critically, solve problems and communicate effectively.

Research leaders
Many of UWA’s researchers are international leaders in their fields. Learn more about our ARC Laureate and Federation Fellows, Premier’s Fellows, ARC/NHMRC Professional Fellows, highly cited researchers and other research leaders at research.uwa.edu.au/fellows

For particular information about UWA’s research courses, please refer to the faculty pages within this publication. For more information about UWA’s research profile, and to search for areas of research interest and expertise, please explore research.uwa.edu.au

Where to start
To begin the next stage of your research endeavours you will need to:

Identify who might be your supervisor
Before you start your application for a research degree, think of a research topic and identify and contact possible supervisors who could oversee and guide your research for the degree. Discuss supervision, eligibility, resources and a research proposal. For assistance in identifying a possible supervisor, and resources available in a school, you can contact the relevant Graduate Research Coordinator. For a current list of Graduate Research Coordinators, see: postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/contact/coordinators

Prepare a research proposal
You are required to prepare a brief outline (maximum 250 words) of your proposed area of study to discuss with a prospective supervisor, and submit it with your application.

Discuss the resources available
Find out what resources are available to you as a postgraduate research student, such as access to an office, computer, phone, email, printing and stationery, as these vary depending on the school in which you enrol. It is very important that you make this a topic of discussion at the application phase, so that you can begin with a realistic expectation of the facilities and resources available.

Be informed
Spend some time looking through the University’s research website. There is a lot of useful information for prospective research students at: postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/students/journey

PhD admission requirements
To be admitted an applicant must demonstrate that they have sufficient research preparation to successfully complete a PhD and Masters by research. The applicant must demonstrate that they have undertaken supervised individual research in which they have designed and conducted a scholarly investigation in the context of an existing body of knowledge, critically analysed and evaluated
Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Philosophy

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>00810</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/phd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University. See postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

The normal requirement is to have a bachelor’s degree of this University with at least upper second class honours in an appropriate discipline, or a qualification recognised by the Board as equivalent; or

Have previously undertaken work, which in the Board’s opinion is of a sufficiently high standard, towards a higher degree by research in this or another approved institution but not have submitted it for any degree; or

Have completed and had approved by the Board, on the recommendation of the supervisor and the head of school, a PhD research proposal; or

Have the degree of bachelor of this University or have a qualification recognised by the Board as equivalent, and have since graduation completed at a satisfactory level a Higher Degree by Research Preliminary Program, or equivalent as determined by the Board, in the subject area in which research is to be undertaken;

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information.

Course description: The PhD is a program of independent, supervised research that is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis and is examined externally. The work presented for a PhD must be a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, demonstrating mastery of the subject of interest as well as an advance in that field of knowledge. And which identify the applicant as sole or primary author;

Master of Philosophy (MPhil)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>00710</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mphil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

An applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University. See postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

The normal requirement is to have a bachelor’s degree of this University with at least upper second class honours in an appropriate discipline, or a qualification recognised by the Board as equivalent; or

Have previously undertaken work at a high enough standard towards a higher degree by research in this or another approved institution but has not submitted it for any degree; or

Have completed and had approved by the Board, on the recommendation of the supervisor and the head of school, a PhD research proposal; or

Have the degree of bachelor of this University or a qualification recognised by the Board as equivalent and has since graduation completed at a satisfactory level a Higher Degree by Research Preliminary Program, or equivalent as determined by the Board, in the subject area in which research is to be undertaken;

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information.

Course description: This is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis.
The purpose of UWA scholarships and awards is to ensure equity and access for all students and to reward and acknowledge excellence in our community. Indigenous students are encouraged to apply for the large number of postgraduate research and coursework scholarships available across a range of disciplines – including architecture, the arts, business, education, engineering, government, health, humanities, IT and law.

Most UWA scholarships are applied for online. For detailed descriptions of individual scholarships, as well as comprehensive information on deadlines, entry requirements, eligibility and the application process, please visit: scholarships.uwa.edu.au/future-students/postgrad

Postgraduate Research Scholarships
UWA has a range of postgraduate research scholarships available for students to undertake higher degrees by research, including Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA), and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA). To be eligible to apply for domestic postgraduate scholarships an applicant must be an Australian citizen, an Australian Permanent Resident or a New Zealand citizen.

UWA also offers a number of prestigious University postgraduate research scholarships, funded from bequests and donations and designed to attract top quality postgraduate students to all disciplines of the University.

Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA)
These awards aim to assist with general living costs through the provision of an annual stipend. APAs and UPAs are awarded to postgraduate research students who show exceptional research potential. To be eligible for an APA, candidates must have achieved a bachelor’s degree with first class honours, or equivalent. To be eligible for a UPA, candidates must have achieved a bachelor’s degree with upper second class honours, or equivalent.

An applicant must also:

- be undertaking or intend to enrol in a master’s degree by research or a doctoral degree;
- be enrolling as a full-time student. Approval may be given for a part-time award where an applicant is able to demonstrate heavy care commitments or a medical condition which would preclude full-time study;
- not have completed a degree at the same level or higher level as the proposed degree;
- not expect to receive another equivalent award, scholarship or salary to undertake the proposed study which is greater than 75% of the stipend rate;
- be available to take up a postgraduate award, if offered, by the date designated in the offer letter.

The purpose of UWA scholarships and awards is to ensure equity and access for all students and to reward and acknowledge excellence in our community. Indigenous students are encouraged to apply for the large number of postgraduate research and coursework scholarships available across a range of disciplines – including architecture, the arts, business, education, engineering, government, health, humanities, IT and law.

Most UWA scholarships are applied for online. For detailed descriptions of individual scholarships, as well as comprehensive information on deadlines, entry requirements, eligibility and the application process, please visit: scholarships.uwa.edu.au/future-students/postgrad

Postgraduate Research Scholarships
UWA has a range of postgraduate research scholarships available for students to undertake higher degrees by research, including Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA), and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA). To be eligible to apply for domestic postgraduate scholarships an applicant must be an Australian citizen, an Australian Permanent Resident or a New Zealand citizen.

UWA also offers a number of prestigious University postgraduate research scholarships, funded from bequests and donations and designed to attract top quality postgraduate students to all disciplines of the University.

Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA)
These awards aim to assist with general living costs through the provision of an annual stipend. APAs and UPAs are awarded to postgraduate research students who show exceptional research potential. To be eligible for an APA, candidates must have achieved a bachelor’s degree with first class honours, or equivalent. To be eligible for a UPA, candidates must have achieved a bachelor’s degree with upper second class honours, or equivalent.

An applicant must also:

- be undertaking or intend to enrol in a master’s degree by research or a doctoral degree;
- be enrolling as a full-time student. Approval may be given for a part-time award where an applicant is able to demonstrate heavy care commitments or a medical condition which would preclude full-time study;
- not have completed a degree at the same level or higher level as the proposed degree;
- not expect to receive another equivalent award, scholarship or salary to undertake the proposed study which is greater than 75% of the stipend rate;
- be available to take up a postgraduate award, if offered, by the date designated in the offer letter.

The purpose of UWA scholarships and awards is to ensure equity and access for all students and to reward and acknowledge excellence in our community. Indigenous students are encouraged to apply for the large number of postgraduate research and coursework scholarships available across a range of disciplines – including architecture, the arts, business, education, engineering, government, health, humanities, IT and law.

Most UWA scholarships are applied for online. For detailed descriptions of individual scholarships, as well as comprehensive information on deadlines, entry requirements, eligibility and the application process, please visit: scholarships.uwa.edu.au/future-students/postgrad

Postgraduate Research Scholarships
UWA has a range of postgraduate research scholarships available for students to undertake higher degrees by research, including Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA), and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA). To be eligible to apply for domestic postgraduate scholarships an applicant must be an Australian citizen, an Australian Permanent Resident or a New Zealand citizen.

UWA also offers a number of prestigious University postgraduate research scholarships, funded from bequests and donations and designed to attract top quality postgraduate students to all disciplines of the University.

Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA)
These awards aim to assist with general living costs through the provision of an annual stipend. APAs and UPAs are awarded to postgraduate research students who show exceptional research potential. To be eligible for an APA, candidates must have achieved a bachelor’s degree with first class honours, or equivalent. To be eligible for a UPA, candidates must have achieved a bachelor’s degree with upper second class honours, or equivalent.

An applicant must also:

- be undertaking or intend to enrol in a master’s degree by research or a doctoral degree;
- be enrolling as a full-time student. Approval may be given for a part-time award where an applicant is able to demonstrate heavy care commitments or a medical condition which would preclude full-time study;
- not have completed a degree at the same level or higher level as the proposed degree;
- not expect to receive another equivalent award, scholarship or salary to undertake the proposed study which is greater than 75% of the stipend rate;
- be available to take up a postgraduate award, if offered, by the date designated in the offer letter.
Prestigious Postgraduate Scholarships at UWA

Hackett Postgraduate Scholarships
Sir John Winthrop Hackett was the first Chancellor and a generous benefactor to the University. The Hackett Postgraduate Scholarships are awarded to the top-ranked applicants in the main application round. These scholarships provide a stipend of $35,000 a year as well as an overseas travel allowance of up to $5000.

Prescott Postgraduate Scholarships
These are awarded to highly ranked applicants in the main application round. These scholarships provide a stipend of $35,000 per year.

Jean Rogerson Postgraduate Research Scholarships
These are awarded to highly ranked applicants in the main application round. These scholarships provide a stipend of $35,000 per year.

Robert and Maude Gledden Postgraduate Scholarships
The Gledden Postgraduate Scholarships are awarded for research in applied science, particularly relating to surveying, engineering, mining or cognate (related) subjects. These scholarships provide a stipend of $30,000 a year plus an overseas travel allowance of up to $5000. Gledden scholarships are typically awarded to PhD students enrolled in the faculties of Engineering, Computing and Mathematics and Science. However, relevant applications will be considered from candidates in other faculties. Gledden applicants must provide a 100-word outline of the proposed research project and its relevance to the terms of the Gledden Trust awards.

Postgraduate Coursework Scholarships
BHP Billiton Masters Scholarships in the UWA Business School
These are awarded to encourage students who have demonstrated academic excellence and an interest in economic, business or management issues relevant to the Master of Business Administration (MBA) degree course or other master's degree by coursework in the UWA Business School. The scholarships are valued at $50,000 per annum.

Buru Energy Scholarship for Women in Petroleum Geoscience
Awarded to female students undertaking research and studies in petroleum geoscience. The scholarships are valued at $10,000 per annum.

Centenary Trust for Women Dr June Jones Masters Scholarship in Education
The purpose of this scholarship is to encourage and assist meritorious women who are experiencing financial hardship to undertake a Master of Teaching degree in Early Childhood, Primary or Secondary education. The scholarship is valued at $5,000 per annum.

Clough Scholars Program Scholarship (Master of Professional Engineering)
This scholarship supports high achieving students for the duration of their enrolment in the Master of Professional Engineering degree, in one of the following specialisations:
- Chemical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Electrical and Electronic Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering or
- Mining Engineering

There are two scholarships available annually, valued at $15,000 each per annum.

MWH Scholarship in Water and Mining
This assists a high-achieving student in the final 48 points of a Master of Hydrogeology by coursework or the Master of Professional Engineering specialising in Civil, Environmental or Mining Engineering. The scholarship is valued at $10,000.

Rio Tinto Postgraduate Coursework Scholarship
The purpose of this scholarship is to attract and support high-achieving students to undertake a Master of Professional Engineering, Master of Science (Geology), Master of Geoscience or a Master of Ore Deposit Geology degree at UWA. It is valued at $10,000 per annum.

Rio Tinto Postgraduate Coursework Scholarship for Indigenous Students
This scholarship supports and encourages Indigenous students to undertake a Master of Professional Engineering, a Master of Science (Geology), a Master of Geoscience or a Master of Ore Deposit Geology degree at UWA. There are two scholarships available annually, valued at $20,000 each per annum.

Hatch Indigenous Scholarship for Postgraduate Coursework
The purpose of the scholarship is to assist and encourage an Indigenous student, preferably from Western Australia, to undertake the Master of Professional Engineering degree. It is valued at $15,000 per annum.

Orion Engineering Services Scholarship (Master of Professional Engineering)
This scholarship encourages students to undertake the Master of Professional Engineering degree at UWA and is valued at $10,000 per annum.
Research degrees
Research Training Scheme (RTS)
At UWA, Australian citizens, permanent residents and New Zealand citizens are exempt from paying student contributions and tuition fees for a higher degree by research (doctorates and master’s degree by research) under the Research Training Scheme (RTS). The RTS is a performance-based funding scheme administered by the Department of Education. This exemption applies for up to four years full-time equivalent study for a doctorate and two years full-time equivalent study for a master’s degree by research. Assessment of eligibility for an RTS place and allocation occurs automatically. There is no need for candidates to apply separately for consideration for an RTS place.

Commonwealth Supported Places (CSP)
Some postgraduate coursework degrees have Commonwealth supported places, meaning that the tuition fees for the course are subsidised by the Australian Government so that students are only required to pay ‘student contribution’ amounts for their units of study. Students offered a Commonwealth supported place in a postgraduate degree may be eligible for HECS-HELP. HECS-HELP is an Australian Government loan program to help eligible students in Commonwealth Supported Places (CSP) to defer payment of their student contributions. See the table opposite for eligibility criteria.

Comprehensive information regarding eligibility and fees for postgraduate coursework programs can be found by visiting: studyassist.gov.au
Combined coursework and research degrees
Candidates in some combined courses may be required to pay fees or organise a loan for the coursework component of their combined degree, even though the research component is covered by the RTS for eligible students. If in doubt about your eligibility under the scheme, contact the Graduate Research and Scholarships Office at pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au, or visit: postgraduate.uwa.edu.au

Student Services and Amenities Fee (SSAF)
The compulsory Student Services and Amenities Fee is payable by all students enrolled at UWA. Income from this fee funds the development and provision of educational, recreational, social and sporting facilities and activities for the direct benefit of all UWA students.

Research degree candidates undertaking their research overseas may apply to have their fee waivered. Applications are made directly to the Graduate Research and Scholarships Office. For more information about the SSAF, please visit: student.uwa.edu.au/course/fees/ssaf

For comprehensive information regarding the tuition or student contribution fees applicable to your course of interest, visit: unitcosts.uwa.edu.au

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee Type</th>
<th>You are eligible if you are:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fee Paying Place (Domestic)</td>
<td>- An Australian citizen; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A New Zealand citizen residing in Australia for the duration of your study; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A permanent visa holder and residing in Australia for the duration of your study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth Supported Place (CSP)</td>
<td>- An Australian citizen; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A New Zealand citizen residing in Australia for the duration of your study; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A permanent visa holder and residing in Australia for the duration of your study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee-HELP</td>
<td>- An Australian citizen; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A permanent humanitarian visa holder and residing in Australia for the duration of your study; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A permanent visa holder undertaking bridging study for overseas-trained professionals and residing in Australia for the duration of your study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HECS-HELP</td>
<td>- An Australian citizen; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A permanent humanitarian visa holder residing in Australia for the duration of your study AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Enrolled in a Commonwealth supported place</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Successful university study demands a high level of English language skills. For this reason, all applicants must meet the UWA minimum English language requirements. This is the case even if English is your first language.

For postgraduate coursework students
All coursework students must meet the minimum English proficiency requirements.

Note that some postgraduate coursework degrees have higher English requirements than the University's minimum. For a complete listing of the higher English scores required for admission to certain coursework degrees in some faculties, please refer to: studyat.uwa.edu.au/elc-postgraduate

For postgraduate research students
All research students must meet the minimum English proficiency requirements as set down by the Board of the Graduate Research School. All English test results must normally have been obtained within the past two years.

Higher scores are required for local and international scholarship applicants, and applicants in certain faculties. For a complete listing of the higher English scores required for admission to research degrees in these instances, please refer to: studyat.uwa.edu.au/elc-research

If you would like to study at UWA but do not have the required level of English language proficiency, contact the UWA Centre for English Language Teaching for more information on how to improve your English to the required levels at celt.uwa.edu.au
## English requirements for most postgraduate coursework students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification equivalents</th>
<th>UWA requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WA Certificate of Education, TEE, or interstate equivalent English, English Literature, or English as an Additional Language or Dialect</td>
<td>Scaled mark of 50 or above English as a Second Language – Final mark of 66.60 or above (in 2007)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, English Literature, or English as an Additional Language or Dialect</td>
<td>Successful completion of the last two years of full-time or equivalent degree studies undertaken in Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Universities Language Test (CULT)</td>
<td>Minimum score of 70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group of Eight Universities foundation program</td>
<td>A pass in the English paper of a Go8 foundation program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UWA Centre for English Language Teaching (CELT) Bridging Course</td>
<td>Final CELT examination grade B or above. For all Law degrees, a final CELT examination grade of A is required. For UWA Business School Postgraduate degrees, a final CELT examination grade of B+, with a minimum score of B in all bands, is required. For the Master of Social Work, a final CELT examination grade of B+, with no band less than a B+, is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IELTS (Academic)</td>
<td>Overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Other qualifications assessed on an individual basis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note that some postgraduate coursework degrees have higher English requirements than the University's minimum. Please refer to: studyat.uwa.edu.au/elic-postgraduate*

## English requirements for postgraduate research students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification equivalents</th>
<th>UWA requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WA Certificate of Education, TEE, or interstate equivalent English, English Literature, or English as an Additional Language or Dialect</td>
<td>Scaled mark of 50 or above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSE Ordinary Level English</td>
<td>C6 or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOEFL (paper-based total)</td>
<td>570 with a Test of Written English (TWE) of no less than 4.5. Scholarship applicants require 580, with 45 in the Test of Spoken English (TSE) and 4.5 in the Test of Written English (TWE).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBT TOEFL (Internet-based test score)</td>
<td>82 with 22 for writing, and no other band less than 20 Scholarship applicants require 95, with 22 for reading and listening, 24 for speaking, and 23 for writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IELTS</td>
<td>Overall score minimum of 6.5 (no lower than 6.0 for speaking and listening, and no lower than 6.5 for reading and writing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English</td>
<td>C Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English</td>
<td>B Grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UWA Centre for English Language (CELT) Bridging Course</td>
<td>Overall score B+ (75%), with B+ (75%) for reading and writing, and B (70%) for listening and speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Other qualifications assessed on an individual basis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note that some postgraduate research degrees have higher English requirements than the University's minimum. Please refer to: studyat.uwa.edu.au/elic-research*
While I received an excellent grounding in the practicalities of architectural practice, the point of difference at UWA was the focus on design as a research tool. Design isn’t just about drawing pretty buildings – it is used to solve problems, ask questions of ourselves and the society we live in, harness new technologies, and perhaps accidentally create things that we never could have imagined. The Master of Architecture by coursework allowed me the freedom to develop and follow my own interests, which lead me to a graduate role at a firm at the forefront of architectural research-by-design.

*Jenny Watson*  
Graduate Architect,  
ARM Architecture
The Faculty of Architecture, Landscape and Visual Arts (ALVA) is dedicated to excellence in teaching, learning, practice and research in multiple aspects of building and visual culture, design and art.

Postgraduate coursework and research programs attract high quality students from around the world seeking to advance scholarship in the disciplines of Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Urban Design, Art History and Visual Arts.

Excellence at ALVA is reflected in our reputation for being at the forefront of international practice in a diverse range of fields. Faculty courses are distinguished by a philosophy and research environment that encourages imaginative work between design, art and text; the research-teaching nexus; and collaborations among ALVA staff and postgraduate students between disciplines and faculties, as well as nationally and internationally.

Areas of Faculty teaching and research strengths:
- Future cities
- Critical studies of the built environment
- Landscape urbanism
- Affordable and sustainable housing
- Innovative design technologies
- Urban history
- Australian visual culture
- Indigenous art
- Nineteenth and twentieth century modernism
- Experimental art

Lively debate, critical engagement and studio work form the core activities in the Faculty.

Our culture is individually-oriented, future-focused and values innovation and collaboration between creative disciplines. Together we produce tangible benefits for our graduates and society.

ENQUIRIES ABOUT THE FACULTY’S RESEARCH DEGREES
Graduate Research Co-ordinator
Faculty of Architecture, Landscape and Visual Arts
Tel: +61 8 6488 1881
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

ENQUIRIES ABOUT COURSEWORK DEGREES
Faculty Administrative Officer
Tel: +61 8 6488 2064
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP ENQUIRIES
Associate Director
Graduate Research and Scholarships
Tel: +61 8 6488 2807
Email: pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

UNTITLED ARTWORK BY LJERKA NENADOVIC
# RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture (Design)</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>25920</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Research (creative work)</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture (Design) (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>25760</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Research (creative work)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curatorial Studies in Fine Arts (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>25770</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Research (creative work)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>25740</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Research (thesis and creative work)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for these research courses from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.14 for more information regarding fees. These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

# COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Conservation</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>25240</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>25520</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>25550</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Design</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>25210</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Design</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>25310</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Design</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>25530</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S1:** Semester 1  
**S2:** Semester 2  
**FT:** Full-time study  
**PT:** Part-time study  
**PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
**CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place  
**RTS:** Research Training Scheme

See p.14 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.

**CONCEPT FOR A MODERN FARMERS MARKET**
RESEARCH DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Master of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Doctor of Architecture (Design)

UWA COURSE CODE 25920
STD DURATION 3 years
INTAKE PERIOD Any time during the academic year
MODE OF STUDY Research (creative work)
LOAN SCHEME RTS
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/architecture-design

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The Doctor of Architecture (Design) is a program of independent, supervised research leading to the presentation of an exhibition of architectural design equivalent in scope to the fully-resolved design of a building of major cultural significance.

Master of Architecture (Design) (Research)

UWA COURSE CODE 25760
STD DURATION 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD Any time during the academic year
MODE OF STUDY Research (creative work)
LOAN SCHEME RTS
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/architecture-design

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling;

For further requirements, see studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/architecture-design

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The Master of Architecture (Design) is a program of independent, supervised research leading to the presentation of an exhibition of architectural design equivalent in scope to the schematic design of a building of major cultural significance.

Master of Curatorial Studies in Fine Arts (Research)

UWA COURSE CODE 25770
STD DURATION 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD Any time during the academic year
MODE OF STUDY Research
LOAN SCHEME RTS
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/curatorial-studies-fa

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling;

For further requirements, see studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/curatorial-studies-fa

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This specialist degree provides a high status and professional qualification suitable for graduates wishing to enter the museum profession in Australia or overseas as curators, exhibition organisers or researchers. The degree is run in collaboration with UWA museums and various external Western Australian public galleries providing students with direct experience in curatorial research and exhibition presentation.
Master of Fine Arts (Research)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>25740</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research (thesis and creative work)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/fine-arts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University. See postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling;
For further requirements, see studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/fine-arts

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This specialist degree provides a high-quality academic qualification in the theory and practice of the fine arts that carries credibility both nationally and internationally and empowers artists in their pursuit of national and international recognition. The Master of Fine Arts differs from other fine arts degrees in that it assumes a high level of both theoretical and practical expertise in fine arts. Students without this background are required to do preliminary work.

COURSEWORK DEGREES

Graduate Certificate in Architectural Conservation – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>25240</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/architectural-conservation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University with an average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; Students without an architectural background will complete up to 3.5 years of full-time or equivalent study; OR

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course will introduce the full range of concepts, methods, and practices involved in the specialised field of architectural conservation, from the international to the local level, and aims to develop professional level skills in conservation planning and in practical building conservation.

Master of Architecture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>25520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/architecture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree of this University with majors in Architecture and Integrated Design with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty. Students admitted to the course on the basis of appropriate undergraduate architecture studies will be required to complete two years of full-time or equivalent study; OR

A bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty.

Students without an architectural background will complete up to 3.5 years of full-time or equivalent study;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This is UWA’s professional qualification in architecture, and is accredited by the Australian Institute of Architects and the Architects Board of WA. The course emphasises the application of concepts to the design of specialised building projects, with a focus on issues that concern the servicing of complex buildings. Students take part in professional practice and are also introduced to relevant research methods. The final stage of the professional course requires the completion of fully resolved projects taken to a developed design stage, involving the integration of program development; site planning and organisation; technological and servicing aspects with building planning; material selection; and design detailing. Students can also undertake a number of option units to increase their knowledge in specialised areas of design and architecture.
Course description: The Master of Landscape Architecture offers students a comprehensive overview of the theoretical and practical aspects of Landscape Architecture. It also offers students some experience as individual designers and as participants in interdisciplinary groups assigned to working on the complex nature of landscape design issues. Students complete two design studio units and four theory units.

Master of Urban Design

The Master of Urban Design aims to provide a focused first year of history, theory, implementation strategy and studio based learning as a platform and contextual base to a final (second) year of independent research by design and/or dissertation. The second year of independent supervised research by dissertation and/or design will allow students to apply principles of urban design at an advanced level relevant to their area of expertise. Students will complete core units to the value of 96 credit points which includes two design studios, four theory units and a research component. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Graduate Diploma in Urban Design

Course description: The Graduate Diploma in Urban Design offers students a comprehensive overview of the theoretical and practical aspects of Urban Design. It also offers students some experience as individual designers and as participants in interdisciplinary groups assigned to working on the complex nature of urban design issues. Students complete two design studio units and four theory units.

Graduate Certificate in Urban Design

Course description: The Graduate Certificate in Urban Design provides students with a preliminary overview of the discipline of urban design and an introduction to its core practices, theories and methods. Students complete one design studio unit and two core theory units.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor’s degree of this University with a major in Landscape Architecture with a weighted average mark of at least 65%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR

A bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; Students without a landscape architecture background will complete up to 3 years of full-time or equivalent study;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

An undergraduate degree in a field relating to urban design with a weighted average of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR

The Graduate Certificate in Urban Design of this University or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

An undergraduate degree in a field relating to urban design with a weighted average of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty on the recommendation of the Urban Design Program Academic Committee; OR

The Graduate Diploma in Urban Design with a weighted average of at least 65% or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty on the recommendation of the Urban Design Program Academic Committee;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

An undergraduate degree in a field relating to urban design with a weighted average of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty on the recommendation of the Urban Design Program Academic Committee;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information.

Course description: The professional education pathway of a Master of Landscape Architecture and a Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) of this University or equivalent is accredited by the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects. The Master of Landscape Architecture course will provide emphasis on ecological, cultural and social concerns at a global, regional and local level. The final stage of the degree requires the completion of fully resolved projects taken to a developed design stage through an independent research project.

Graduates of the course will be equipped with a range of high-level technical, analytical, design and communication skills necessary to formulate solutions to contemporary challenges.
My postgraduate experience at UWA instilled in me practicality and the capacity to think critically and innovatively. Whilst undertaking postgraduate studies often engages you deeply in one particular area, it also helps you to develop a range of expertise that is practical in both academic and non-academic work environments.

Dr Sarah McQuade
Director, Community, Learning & Discovery
State Library of Western Australia
The Faculty of Arts offers a range of postgraduate studies in the humanities, social sciences and music which includes graduate certificates and diplomas, masters by coursework and research and the Doctor of Philosophy.

The Faculty is committed to the pursuit of intellectual inquiry and progress of knowledge. Internationally renowned teachers and scholars build the technical and intellectual capacity of our graduates so that they can critically engage in finding creative solutions for the challenges of transformation at all levels of social and public life.

Postgraduate studies in Arts will enhance your communication skills, reasoning ability, problem solving and capacity for both critical and creative thinking. This expertise will increase your career choices and provide you with the flexibility to work in a multitude of different settings.

Advance your professional skills and knowledge by selecting one of our discipline areas to undertake your postgraduate studies:
- Anthropology and Sociology
- Archaeology
- Asian Studies (includes Chinese, Indonesian, Japanese, Korean)
- Classics and Ancient History
- Communication and Media Studies
- English and Cultural Studies
- European Languages and Studies (French, German, Italian)
- Gender Studies
- History
- Linguistics
- Medieval and Early Modern Studies
- Music
- Philosophy
- Political Science and International Relations

Researchers and students are also able to take advantage of the research centres and institutes incorporated within the Faculty which are:
- Centre of Excellence for the History of Emotions
- Callaway Centre (music research)
- Centre for Medieval and Early Modern Studies
- Centre for Muslim States and Societies
- Centre for Rock Art Research and Management
- Centre for Western Australian History
- Confucius Institute
- Westerly Centre (research and publication in Australian and Asian Writing)

The University and the Faculty are well known for playing a prominent role in the cultural life of Perth as the founder of the Perth International Arts Festival and host of the Perth Writers Festival.
# RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Creative Writing)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>10710</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Research (thesis and creative work)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Studies (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>40730</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>10720</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Research (thesis and creative work)</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Arts</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>10940</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for these research courses from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.14 for more information regarding fees.

These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

# COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heritage Studies</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>12230</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage Studies</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>12330</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage Studies</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>12530</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Journalism</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>11590</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1 – 1.5 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>12280</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>11380</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>11580</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and Early Modern Studies</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>11530</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Archaeology</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>12210</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Archaeology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>12310</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Archaeology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>12510</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Research Methods</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>12260</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Research Methods</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>12360</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S1:** Semester 1  
**S2:** Semester 2  
**FT:** Full-time study  
**PT:** Part-time study  
**PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
**CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place  
**RTS:** Research Training Scheme  
See p.14 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
RESEARCH DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Master of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Master of Arts (Creative Writing)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>10710</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research (thesis and creative work)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/creative-writing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling;

For further requirements, see studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/creative-writing

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** This course is taken in English and is designed for published creative writers in any genre who wish to advance their academic and creative skills.

---

Master of Japanese Studies (Research)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>40730</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/japanese-studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling;

For further requirements, see studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/japanese-studies

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** Students interested in pursuing research into Japanese contemporary social, cultural and political issues, and who are proficient in the language, may find this of interest. The considerable use of non-English language sources, including academic literature, the press and televiusal media, is expected.
Master of Music (Research)

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 10720
- **STD DURATION**: 1 year
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: Any time during the academic year
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Research (thesis and creative work)
- **APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/music

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling;

For further requirements, see studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/music

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: This specialist degree extends existing skills and experience in musical performance, composition or musicology, both as a professional level degree and as a platform for Doctoral level study. All candidates carry out independent research under paired supervision, performers and composers complementing their dissertation with the production of a recital or portfolio.

Doctor of Musical Arts

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 10940
- **STD DURATION**: 3 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: Any time during the academic year
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Research
- **APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/music-arts

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling;

For further requirements, see studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/music-arts

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: Work with world-class supervisors to prepare and present for examination either a portfolio of original compositions in a variety of genres, or two recitals showing professional skill and interpretative ability. This course can be taken in either composition or performance.

Graduate Certificate in Heritage Studies – New in 2015

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 12230
- **STD DURATION**: 0.5 year
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: S1, S2
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework
- **APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/heritage-studies

**Course description**: The Graduate Certificate is intended for those who wish to begin further study so that they can proceed to the Graduate Diploma, and thence to the Master’s degree.

The course aims to meet the training needs of all those whose lives intersect with heritage, be this in the context of government, the business sector, NGOs, international organisations, museums, universities, heritage agencies, national and provincial parks etc. Two areas of specialisation are offered: Indigenous Australian Heritage and International Heritage.

Graduate Diploma in Heritage Studies – New in 2015

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 12330
- **STD DURATION**: 1 year
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: S1, S2
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework
- **APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/heritage-studies

**Course description**: The Graduate Diploma is intended for those who wish to complete the classroom-based coursework section of the Master of Heritage Studies. It aims to meet the training needs of all those whose lives intersect with heritage, be this in the context of government, the business sector, NGOs, international organisations, museums, universities, heritage agencies, national and provincial parks etc. Two areas of specialisation are offered: Indigenous Australian Heritage and International Heritage.

COURSEWORK DEGREES
Master of Heritage Studies – New in 2015

UWA COURSE CODE: 12530
LENGTH OF COURSE: 2 years
STD DURATION: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/heritage-studies

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor's degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 65%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The Master of Heritage Studies aims to meet the training needs of all those whose lives intersect with heritage, be this in the context of government, the business sector, NGOs, international organisations, museums, universities, heritage agencies, national and provincial parks etc. Two areas of specialisation are offered: Indigenous Australian Heritage and International Heritage.

The degree draws on the intellectual leadership and experience of Australia in the development of international heritage practice and focuses this upon serving international heritage training needs. This degree covers all types of heritage and considers how we live with, care for and share heritage issues covering areas such as legislation, management, conservation, tourism, development, stewardship, presentation, sustainability, ethics and commodification.

All students have the opportunity to undertake a professional placement with a relevant organisation, a study tour, and an exchange with one of our partner universities overseas. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Master of International Journalism

UWA COURSE CODE: 11590
STD DURATION: 1 – 1.5 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/int-journalism

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University with an average mark of at least 65% in the Level 3 units of the major, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The primary aim of the Master of International Journalism is to produce the best student journalists in the country, across all media formats – print, broadcast and digital. This degree will give students the ability to generate original journalism to a high industry standard, while at the same time encourage them to think critically about journalism in a global context. This focus on the international and domestic contexts means that graduates will be equipped to work anywhere in the world. Students will be exposed to leading journalists and scholars, providing a combination of theory and practical experience. Students will study in an environment that simulates industry and requires them to produce work for a real audience. On successful completion of this degree students will have a portfolio of published pieces that will aid in their transition to professional practice.

The course is designed for graduate students wishing to pursue a career in journalism. It will also greatly enhance the career prospects of those already working in the field and for those in professions related to but not directly involved in journalism, including media advisors, and communications and media strategy in government and business.
Graduate Certificate in International Relations

UWA COURSE CODE: 12280
STD DURATION: 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/int-relations

Course description: This course is intended for those who wish to undertake further study so that they can proceed to the Graduate Diploma and thence to the Master of International Relations.

Graduates will be able to critically apply key theories and concepts to understanding and tackling contemporary national and international policy problems.

Graduate Diploma in International Relations

UWA COURSE CODE: 11380
STD DURATION: 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/int-relations

Course description: The Graduate Diploma is intended for those who already hold a degree but wish to undertake further study to qualify for entry to the Master’s degree course or who wish to obtain advanced qualifications in the field of international relations.

The course explores and analyses the key realms of international relations theory, global governance, peace and security, political economy, international development, and identity and religion in world politics. The degree also includes opportunities to study regional politics in greater depth.

Master of International Relations

UWA COURSE CODE: 11580
STD DURATION: 1.5 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/int-relations

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University with an average mark of at least 65% in the Level 3 units of the major, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or

The Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in International Relations of this University with an average mark of at least 65% or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The Master of International Relations is a professionally-oriented degree that equips graduates with the advanced training and practical skills required for a range of careers that require expertise about our complex, dynamic and globalised world. The course prepares graduates for exciting careers in foreign affairs and diplomacy, government, international and non-governmental organisations, business, the media, and the education sector. There is a dissertation option for those students interested in in-depth study or a research career.

Graduates will be able to apply key theories and concepts to understanding contemporary national and international policy problems. The degree explores international relations theory, global governance, peace and security, political economy, development, and identity and religion in world politics. It also includes opportunities to study regional politics in greater depth, with particular focus on China, the Asia-Pacific, and Africa. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
### Master of Medieval and Early Modern Studies

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 11530  
**STD DURATION**: 2 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1, S2  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework and dissertation  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/medieval-early-modern

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**  
A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University with an average mark of at least 65% in the Level 3 units of the major, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: In this course students learn how to access, read and interpret primary documents in order to understand the medieval and early modern world, and to conduct their own research enquiries. Two core seminars introduce major skills and teach modern methods of accessing and interpreting major features of medieval and early modern history, literature, art and thought. A graded series of supervised research tasks, leading to a dissertation, prepares students for PhD study.

### Graduate Diploma in Professional Archaeology – New in 2015

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 12310  
**STD DURATION**: 1 year  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1, S2  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/prof-archaeology

**Course description**: The Graduate Diploma is intended for those who wish to undertake higher-level study in the discipline. They can then proceed to the Master’s course.  
The primary aim of the course is to provide training in the skills, values and knowledge of a professional archaeologist. The Graduate Diploma builds on the skills developed in the Graduate Certificate course and includes comprehensive experience with report writing, interpretation, working with stakeholders, heritage industry practices, research and business development, preservation and conservation.

### Master in Professional Archaeology

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 12510  
**STD DURATION**: 2 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1, S2  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework and dissertation  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/prof-archaeology

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**  
A relevant bachelor’s degree with a major in Archaeology with an appropriate average in Level 3 units of the major, or equivalent as recognised by the faculty;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: The primary aim of the course is to provide advanced archaeology training in the skills, values and knowledge of a professional archaeologist. The course is developed in consultation with professional archaeologists, including the Australian Association for Consulting Archaeologists.  
The academic environment will provide students with broad archaeological knowledge with partners in professional cultural heritage consulting firms, resource companies, government and museums. Students will be expected to choose an area of specialisation as listed below. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

**Specialisations**:  
- Indigenous archaeology  
- Historical archaeology  
- Maritime archaeology  
- Rock Art archaeology
### Graduate Certificate in Social Research Methods – New in 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>12260</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/social-res-methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course description:** Social research methods skills are vital across a range of disciplines. This Graduate Certificate introduces students to key concepts in social research methods and offers them the opportunity to develop their skills through application.

The course provides students with an understanding of the types of research techniques used in the social sciences. It also covers the range of methodological approaches and ethical considerations. Students learn to understand and critique social research. They also learn how to craft a research project, and how to identify sources of funding and submit funding proposals. Examples of research from a range of disciplines are used to illustrate research strategies. Available in 2016 onwards.

### Graduate Diploma in Social Research Methods – New in 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>12360</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/social-res-methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course description:** Social research methods skills are vital across a range of disciplines. This Graduate Diploma articulates with the Master of Social Research Methods, which introduces students to key concepts in social science research methods and offers them the opportunity to develop their skills through application.

The Diploma provides students with an advanced understanding of a range of qualitative and quantitative research techniques used in the social sciences, from action research to surveys, to more innovative methods such as photovoice. It also covers the range of methodological approaches and ethical considerations. Students obtain first-hand experience with some of the methods, and learn to understand and critique social research. They also learn how to craft a research project, and how to identify sources of funding and write and submit funding proposals. Examples of research from sociology, anthropology, political science, archaeology, linguistics, communications, geography, psychology, education, community development, tourism and other social sciences are used to illustrate research strategies. Available in 2016 onwards.

### Master of Social Research Methods – New in 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>12560</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/social-res-methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 65% or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** Social science research methods skills are vital across a range of disciplines. This interdisciplinary Masters introduces students to key concepts in social science research methods and offers them the opportunity to develop their skills through application.

The degree provides students with an advanced understanding of a range of qualitative and quantitative research techniques used in the social sciences, from action research to surveys, to more innovative methods such as photovoice. It also covers the range of methodological approaches and ethical considerations. Students obtain first-hand experience with some of the methods, and learn to understand and critique social research. They also learn how to craft a research project, and how to identify sources of funding and write and submit funding proposals. Examples of research from sociology, anthropology, political science, archaeology, linguistics, communications, geography, psychology, education, community development, tourism and other social sciences are used to illustrate research strategies. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9. Available in 2016 onwards.

### Graduate Certificate in Strategic Communication – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>12240</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/strategic-comms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course description:** The Graduate Certificate provides an overview of the skill, knowledge and capabilities required to participate in the contemporary global communications environment across industry, government agencies and community organisations. Students gain both skills and understanding relevant to communication strategy development, digital media and organisational communication from an international, global media perspective.
Graduate Diploma in Strategic Communication – New in 2015

UWA COURSE CODE: 12340
STD DURATION: 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/strategic-comms

Course description: The Graduate Diploma focuses on the advanced skill, knowledge and capabilities required to participate in the contemporary global communications environment in industry, government agencies and community organisations. Students gain skills and understanding across a range of media forms relevant to developing sound communication strategy in an international, global media context.

Master of Strategic Communication – New in 2015

UWA COURSE CODE: 12540
STD DURATION: 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/strategic-comms

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree with an average mark of at least 65% in the Level 3 units of the major, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The Master of Strategic Communication provides students with advanced knowledge and capabilities required to participate in the contemporary global communications environment.

Through practical and analytical engagement, students gain both advanced skills and in-depth understanding relevant to a broad range of communications and media roles, capabilities in developing effective communication strategies in a global digital media context, and expertise in managing communications projects. The program’s work placements give students access to real-world experience of the local and international communications environment. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Master of Translation Studies

UWA COURSE CODE: 12520
STD DURATION: 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/translation-studies

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University, with a major in the target language and an average mark of at least 65% in the Level 3 units of the major, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course is designed to offer graduates the opportunity to become bilingual/multilingual professionals able to thrive in an ever globalised job market. The course is approved by the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters of Australia (NAATI). Specialised translation training and advanced language and cultural courses will be available between English and Chinese, French, German and Italian in both directions. It is constructed to offer systematic research training in a variety of real-life intercultural communication and language exchange programs in world-class partner universities in Beijing, Shanghai and Europe. The course will foster both critical thinking and practical analytical skills through frontier translation theories and latest technologies as well as the opportunity for individual supervision of a translation research project.
My degree in Commerce from The University of Western Australia provided the perfect mix of theory and practice and gave me a world class education, thanks to the university’s highly respected and accomplished academics. This was built on by engaging guest lectures, real life case studies and practical projects which involved engaging the wider business community. I can confidently say that the course provided the resources, impetus, and self-belief that I can contribute positively to building an effective and world class Supply Chain in one of the most competitive and challenging, yet rewarding industries in the world.

Kelvin Mahuka
Horizons Graduate
Strategic Materials Strategic Procurement & Contracts
Chevron Australia Pty Ltd
The UWA Business School is one of the premier business schools in the Asia-Pacific region. The School inspires and propels talented students from around the world to become the respected and innovative academic, community and business leaders of tomorrow.

We are one of only seven institutions in Australia to hold international accreditation from both EQUIS, the European Quality Improvement System and AACSB, the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business. This ensures our degrees are recognised by employers worldwide, and guarantees the quality of our teaching, research and other operational areas.

The UWA Business School is home to more than 200 staff, servicing 5,750 undergraduate and postgraduate students. Overseen by a Board of highly respected business leaders, the School fosters outstanding links with corporate partners and alumni, enabling the delivery of a world-class education and thought leadership for our students.

Our major corporate partners include ATCO Australia, BHP Billiton, Ernst & Young, Macquarie Capital, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Westfarmers and Woodside. These industry links enable us to provide a richer education for our students, and ensure our programs are relevant and valuable to industry.

Our postgraduate programs, including the popular Master of Business Administration, Master of Commerce and Master of Professional Accounting, are complemented by specialist coursework and research programs in business information management, economics, entrepreneurship and innovation, finance, human resources and employment relations, marketing and social impact.

ENQUIRIES ABOUT RESEARCH DEGREES, RESEARCH AND RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS
Business School Research Office
Tel: +61 8 6488 8168
Email: research-business@uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

ENQUIRIES ABOUT COURSEWORK DEGREES
UWA Business School
Postgraduate Student Centre
Tel: +61 8 6488 3980
Email: postgrads-business@uwa.edu.au
business.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa
### RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>40830</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for the MPhil and PhD from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.14 for more information regarding fees. Doctor of Business Administration applications can be made directly to the Business School Research Office. The next intake for the Doctor of Business Administration will be in 2016. For more information on application periods for the Doctor of Business Administration, contact the UWA Business School Research Office.

These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

### COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>41210</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (Flexible)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>42520</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (Full-time)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>43520</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Management</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>41670</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>41680</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>42620</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship and Innovation</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>41230</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance (Applied)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>42560</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources and Employment Relations</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>41660</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>41690</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Accounting</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>40610</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Impact</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>40260</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*From 2016, this course will have intakes in S1 and S2

**S1:** Semester 1  
**S2:** Semester 2  
**T1:** Trimester 1  
**T2:** Trimester 2  
**T3:** Trimester 3

FT: Full-time study  
PT: Part-time study  
PF-P: Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
CSP: Commonwealth Supported Place  
RTS: Research Training Scheme

See p.14 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
RESEARCH DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Master of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Doctor of Business Administration
(Available 2016)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>40830</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/business-admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
The Master of Business Administration degree of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty, at a level that satisfies the Faculty that the student has the capacity to complete the Doctor of Business Administration; or
The requirements for provisional admission to the course for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy of this University;
A minimum of seven years’ appropriate experience;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The Doctor of Business Administration is designed for research-oriented individuals working in management positions in business, public sector and non-profit organisations. The next intake for this course is January 2016.
COURSEWORK DEGREES

Graduate Certificate in Business

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41210</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>8 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/business</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty, and at least three years’ relevant, documented, professional experience; or
At least eight years of relevant, documented, professional experience that in the opinion of the Faculty would permit the applicant to complete the course satisfactorily;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE

Applicants must provide a CV and personal statement

Course description: The Graduate Certificate in Business offers experienced professionals without a first degree the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification and enhance their management skills. The course consists of four units, covering topics in accounting, economic management, marketing, and organisational behaviour.

This course can serve as an entry point into the MBA Flexible (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65%).

Master of Business Administration (MBA Flexible)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>42520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mba-flex</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and at least three years’ professional experience; or
A Graduate Certificate in Business from this University with a weighted average mark of at least 65%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE

Applicants must provide a CV and personal statement

Course description: The MBA Flexible includes core studies in all the principal areas of business: accounting and finance, economics, management, marketing, strategy and decision making. In addition, students are able to choose from a range of option units in Leadership, Natural Resources, and General Management, allowing them to tailor the course to suit their interests and goals.

The MBA Flexible has a strong focus on current business trends and is suitable for professionals looking to change careers or move into higher levels of management.
Master of Business Administration (MBA Full Time) – New in 2015

UWA COURSE CODE: 43520
STD DURATION: 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD: January
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/mba-full

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:
A bachelor’s degree of this University or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
A valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) with a minimum score of 550;
Three years’ relevant, documented, professional experience or 2 years’ relevant, documented, professional experience and a GMAT score of at least 650;
A satisfactory personal statement;
Two satisfactory references;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The MBA Full Time is an intensive 12-month course designed to equip experienced professionals with the leadership and management skills to transform their careers. The course includes a tailored personal and career development program, in-depth contact with industry and senior executives, and a choice of three specialist focus areas: Leadership; Natural Resources; or General Management.

Master of Business Information Management

UWA COURSE CODE: 41670
STD DURATION: 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/business-info-mgt

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:
A bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The Master of Business Information Management develops students’ ability to create value from information resources and Information and Communications Technology (ICT) within an organisation.

Students develop and expand their skills to manage IT infrastructure projects, determine enterprise systems requirements, analyse organisational data for business intelligence, lead information systems strategies, manage supply chains, and apply emerging technologies across the enterprise.

Master of Commerce

UWA COURSE CODE: 41680
STD DURATION: 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/commerce

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:
A bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The Master of Commerce includes core studies in all the principal areas of business: accounting, economics, management, marketing, global business and ethics, as well as a range of specialisations and option units. This course is suitable for both business and non-business graduates wishing to gain advanced skills across a broad range of business areas.

Specialisations
Students nominate specialisation on application:
Accounting, business information management, employment relations, finance, human resource management, and marketing.

Master of Economics

UWA COURSE CODE: 42620
STD DURATION: 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/economics

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:
A bachelor’s degree of this University with a major in Economics with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A Graduate Diploma in Economics of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The Master of Economics is designed for those wishing to build on their existing qualifications in Economics. Many Master of Economics graduates choose to pursue careers as economic researchers and decision makers, while the course is also useful to teachers seeking to improve their professional qualifications through postgraduate studies.

Topics covered include microeconomics, macroeconomics, international economics, financial economics, resource economics, public economics, quantitative economics, economic history and economic development.
### Graduate Certificate in Entrepreneurship and Innovation – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41230</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/entrepreneur</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and at least three years’ relevant, documented, professional experience; or
- At least eight years of relevant, documented, professional experience that in the opinion of the Faculty would permit the applicant to complete the course satisfactorily;

**NOTE**

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** The Graduate Certificate in Entrepreneurship and Innovation offers experienced professionals and business owners the opportunity to acquire skills and knowledge to successfully commercialise ideas and/or create business growth. Topics may include accounting, marketing, entrepreneurship and innovation, small business management, and management of technology. This course can serve as an entry point into the MBA Flexible (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65%).

### Master of Human Resources and Employment Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41660</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/hr-relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** The Master of Human Resources and Employment Relations (HRER) provides students with the specialist knowledge and expertise to work in human resource management or related fields such as industrial relations, recruitment, employee development or human resources planning.

- Topics include broad introductory units in HRER, together with specialised units in areas such as assessment and selection, strategic human resource management, negotiation, managing workplace diversity, and international employment relations.

### Master of Applied Finance – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>42560</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/appl-finance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor’s degree of this University or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**NOTE**

- From 2016, this course will have intakes in S1 and S2.

**Course description:** The Master of Applied Finance is a practical course designed for students with a non-finance background who wish to move into the finance area. The curriculum is designed to complement the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) program. Candidates preparing for the CFA qualification are encouraged to enrol in the Master of Applied Finance as a preparatory course.

### Master of Marketing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41690</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** The Master of Marketing is suitable for both Marketing professionals, as well as those wishing to move into the field.

- Topics covered in this course include advertising, company strategy, competitive analysis, and value creation.
- Marketing students at UWA have the opportunity to undertake projects for real-life organisations and have previously worked with companies including Coles, Google, Microsoft, Rio Tinto, Tourism WA, Transperth and Westpac.
Master of Professional Accounting

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 40610
- **STD DURATION**: 2 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: S1, S2
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework
- **LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P
- **APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/prof-accounting

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
A bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and at least eight years of relevant, documented, professional experience that in the opinion of the Faculty would permit the applicant to complete the course satisfactorily;

**NOTE**
Applicants who have a bachelor’s degree with a major in Accounting from this University or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty, will not be accepted into the course.

**Course description:** The Master of Professional Accounting provides training in the technical aspects of the preparation of accounting data; develops students’ skills in the application of accounting information to solving problems and making decisions; and develops knowledge and skills in related professional disciplines such as finance, taxation, auditing and management.

The course is recognised by CPA Australia, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, and the Institute of Public Accountants.

Graduate Certificate in Social Impact

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 40260
- **STD DURATION**: 1 year
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: T1, T2, T3
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework
- **LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P
- **APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/social-impact

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
A bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and at least three years’ relevant, documented, professional experience; or at least eight years of relevant, documented, professional experience that in the opinion of the Faculty would permit the applicant to complete the course satisfactorily;

**NOTE**
Applicants must provide a CV and personal statement.

**Course description:** The Graduate Certificate in Social Impact teaches the critical leadership skills needed to manage organisations, businesses and social programs. The course provides an introduction to evaluation and social impact assessment; social innovation and social enterprise; social finance and philanthropy; and social leadership.

The Certificate is delivered in part-time intensive blocks and offered through the Centre for Social Impact at the UWA Business School.
My UWA teaching degree has provided me with the essential knowledge and skills of the profession, informed by current research and educational theory. Learning from experienced teachers and studying with graduates from the top of their respective fields created the ideal scholarly environment to drive my love of teaching. It was from the practical component of the course that I was able to secure a sought-after position at one of Australia’s leading public schools.

Rebecca Halse
Secondary Ancient and Modern History Teacher at Shenton College,
WA Beginning Teacher of the Year award winner
The Faculty of Education maintains a tradition of excellence in both teaching and research. We offer world-class postgraduate courses for future teachers, current teachers and research candidates, and our graduates take on leadership roles in education all over the world.

We produce the highest quality graduates for global and local settings through our outstanding teaching and supervision, comprehensive support and the fine balance of theory and practice in our courses.

In the QS World University Rankings by Subject the UWA Faculty of Education is ranked 33rd in the world and 7th in Australia, and the Faculty’s employer reputation score is higher than that of any other WA Education faculty.

ENQUIRIES ABOUT THE FACULTY’S RESEARCH DEGREES
Graduate Research Co-ordinator
Faculty of Education
Tel: +61 8 6488 2384
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

ENQUIRIES ABOUT PROFESSIONAL AND COURSEWORK DEGREES
Faculty of Education
Tel: +61 8 6488 2297
Email: gse@uwa.edu.au
education.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP ENQUIRIES
Associate Director
Graduate Research and Scholarships
Tel: +61 8 6488 2807
Email: pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa
### RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Education</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>30810</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley, Hong Kong, Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>31700</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Leadership</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>31650</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for these research courses from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.14 for more information regarding fees. These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

### TEACHING QUALIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>31520</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT (PT only in S2)</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>31400</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT (PT only in S2)</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertiary Teaching</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>30250</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FURTHER COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum Studies</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>32310</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum Studies</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>32510</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>30580</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Leadership</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>30240</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Leadership</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>30520</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley, Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Education</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>31310</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley, Hong Kong, Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Psychology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>30360</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Teaching Specialisations: Early Childhood, Primary, Secondary*
RESEARCH DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Master of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Doctor of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>30810</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor's degree in a relevant field with first or upper second class honours; or
A master's degree in a relevant field with an average of at least 70% and adequate research preparation; or has been admitted to equivalent status and has demonstrated adequate research preparation;
Identification of a viable research topic;
The equivalent of at least two years' relevant full time professional educational experience;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This professional doctorate program is designed for research-orientated individuals working in educational roles who wish to make a contribution to knowledge in the context of professional practice. Participants will develop substantial content knowledge in areas related to the kinds of career positions and pathways that they might pursue, along with knowledge of research principles and methods applicable to the field of learning.

Master of Education (Research)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>31700</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor's degree of this University; and a one-year full-time postgraduate course in education; and either two years' full-time relevant professional experience or adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Faculty; or
The Bachelor of Education of this University; and either two years' full-time relevant professional experience or adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Faculty; or
A four-year full-time degree and two years' full-time professional experience in the field of education and adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Faculty; or
A graduate diploma of this University that articulates with the Master of Education to the satisfaction of the Faculty;
The Faculty may also accept into the course an applicant who (i) has completed at least three units towards a graduate diploma referred to above; and (ii) has completed units relevant to the requirements of the master's course; and (iii) has achieved an average mark of at least 65% in three coursework diploma units including a mark of at least 65% in EDUC5631 Approaches to Research;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The delivery arrangements for this research-based course are flexible and are aligned with the needs of people in full-time professional or management careers. Participants are provided with comprehensive preparation in conceptualising, conducting and reporting research in education, and are encouraged to pursue coursework and research in their own particular areas of interest.
Master of Educational Leadership (Research)

UWA COURSE CODE 31650
STD DURATION 1.5 years
INTAKE PERIOD Any time during the academic year
MODE OF STUDY Thesis and coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/education-leadership

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree of this University; a postgraduate course in education requiring at least one year of full-time study; and either two years’ full-time relevant professional experience or adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Faculty; or
The Bachelor of Education of this University; and either two years’ full-time relevant professional experience or adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Faculty; or
A degree requiring at least four years of full-time study; and two years’ full-time professional experience in the field of education; and adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Faculty; or
A graduate diploma of this University that articulates with the Master of Educational Leadership; with an average of at least 65% in three coursework units in said graduate diploma, including a mark of at least 65% in EDUC5631 Approaches to Research.

The Faculty may also accept into the course an applicant who
(i) has completed at least three units towards either a graduate diploma referred to above, or towards another relevant graduate diploma of the Faculty; and
(ii) has completed units relevant to the requirements of the master’s course; and
(iii) has achieved an average mark of at least 65% in three coursework diploma units including a mark of at least 65% in EDUC5631 Approaches to Research;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course is aimed at educators who are either current or aspiring leaders in their organisations. Participants are introduced to theory in national and international educational practices, and are then encouraged to connect these considerations with their own experiences through the sharing of ideas and information. The course provides participants with comprehensive preparation in conceptualising, conducting and reporting research, especially as applied to the substantive area of educational leadership.

COURSEWORK DEGREES

Graduate Diploma in Curriculum Studies

UWA COURSE CODE 32310
STD DURATION 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/curriculum

Master of Curriculum Studies

UWA COURSE CODE 32510
STD DURATION 4 years
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/curriculum

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree of this University and a relevant graduate diploma of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A four-year Bachelor of Education degree of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
This course is currently offered to practising specialist teachers of English, Geography or History; with further specialisations anticipated in the future.

Course description: The Master of Curriculum Studies provides relevant renewal to currently practising primary and secondary teachers in the areas of curriculum development, pedagogy and assessment, and the use of ICT, aligned with the new requirements of the Australian Curriculum and in relation to national standards for teachers. The course delivery arrangements are flexible and particularly suited to the requirements of people in full-time careers. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
### Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary)

**UWA COURSE CODE** 31400  
**STD DURATION** 1 year  
**INTAKE PERIOD** S1, S2  
**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME** CSP  
**APPLY** Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION** studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/education

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**  
A relevant degree of this University with a major relevant to secondary teaching curriculum majors offered by the Faculty, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty, at a level of academic achievement considered by the Faculty to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information  
**NOTE**  
Applicants must also provide a personal statement at the point of application.  
A National Criminal Record Check and a Working with Children Clearance must be presented to the Graduate School of Education before any student undertakes a professional practice unit.

**Course description:** This course is for graduates aspiring to careers as secondary school teachers or school psychologists. The course prepares highly skilled professionals who have the practical skills required for effective secondary teaching, informed by current theory and research. Candidates must have a degree with a major in the subject that they wish to teach and which can be found in the school curriculum. As there is a severe shortage of secondary Mathematics, Physics and LOTE teachers in Australian schools, we particularly encourage students with an undergraduate degree in those areas to consider a career in teaching.

The Graduate Diploma in Education will be available at UWA through the end of 2017. Applicants from 2015 to 2017 are encouraged to consider the Master of Teaching (Secondary). This is part of an Australia-wide effort to enhance graduate teaching standards.

### Master of Education

**UWA COURSE CODE** 30580  
**STD DURATION** 1 year  
**INTAKE PERIOD** S1, S2  
**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework and dissertation  
**LOAN SCHEME** PF-P  
**APPLY** Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION** studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/education

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**  
A recognised bachelor’s degree and a one-year full-time postgraduate course in education and at least two years’ full-time relevant professional experience or demonstration of research capacity; or  
A four-year Bachelor of Education degree (or equivalent) and at least two years’ full-time relevant professional experience and demonstration of research capacity; or  
A degree requiring at least four years of full-time study; and two years’ full-time professional experience in the field of education; and adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Faculty; or  
A graduate diploma of this University that articulates with the Master of Education;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information  
**NOTE**  
Applicants must also provide a personal statement at the point of application.  
A National Criminal Record Check and a Working with Children Clearance must be presented to the Graduate School of Education before any student undertakes a professional practice unit.

**Course description:** The Master of Education introduces participants to theory as well as national and international educational practices. Participants can then connect these considerations with their own experiences to broaden their knowledge and improve their skills. The course also presents an opportunity to select an area of specialisation while maintaining sufficient flexibility for tailoring to the participant’s individual needs. The course delivery arrangements are flexible and particularly suited to the requirements of people in full-time careers.
### Graduate Diploma in Educational Leadership

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>30240</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/edu-leadership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A three-year bachelor’s degree and one-year full-time postgraduate course in education and either two years’ full-time relevant professional experience or demonstrated research capacity acceptable to the Faculty; or
- A four-year Bachelor of Education degree and either two years’ full-time relevant professional experience or demonstrated research capacity acceptable to the Faculty; or
- A degree requiring at least four years of full-time study and two years’ full-time professional experience in the field of education and demonstrated research capacity acceptable to the Faculty; or
- A graduate diploma of this University that articulates with the Master of Education;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** This course is aimed at professionals and researchers in education, and led by experts in the field of educational leadership. The course introduces participants to theory as well as national and international educational practices. Participants can then connect these considerations with their own experiences and, through dialogue and the sharing of ideas and information, broaden their knowledge and enhance their capabilities. The course also provides an opportunity for participants to develop specialised research skills as a foundation for further professional investigation in the substantive area of educational leadership. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

### Master of Educational Leadership

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>30520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/edu-leadership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A degree requiring at least three years’ full-time study;
- Two years full-time professional experience in the field of education, or demonstrated research capacity, as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** This course is particularly suited to practising teachers, leaders and researchers in all sectors of education. Participants are encouraged to follow their own research interests within the broad field of education and curriculum development. This course articulates with the Master of Education (Coursework and Dissertation), see page 9.

### Master of Teaching

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>31520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor’s degree of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty, at a level of academic achievement considered by the Faculty to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**NOTE**

Applicants must also provide a personal statement at the point of application.

A National Criminal Record Check and a Working with Children Clearance must be presented to the Faculty of Education before any student undertakes a professional practice unit.

**Course description:** This course prepares university graduates for a rewarding career in teaching. By studying a teaching degree at UWA you will gain valuable practical experience in our many partner schools, and work with outstanding lecturers who integrate theory and practice across learning areas. This course offers three specialisation areas:

- Early Childhood
- Primary
- Secondary
**Early Childhood:** Candidates must have a bachelor’s degree that contains units that are relevant to the school curriculum. This course has a strong emphasis on the interface of play-based learning and intentional teaching across all developmental domains and learning areas, and is informed by comprehensive and contemporary understandings of early child development. Students will be introduced to teaching and assessment techniques in a range of important curriculum areas including literacy, numeracy, music, art, science, health and physical education. There is a shortage of Early Childhood teachers in Australia and internationally. For more information, visit studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/teaching-early-child

**Primary:** Candidates must have a bachelor’s degree that contains units that are relevant to the school curriculum. Literacy, numeracy and the use of ICT in teaching and learning are given particular emphasis in this course. Students are taught to create engaging, integrated programs for children across a range of learning areas including science, the humanities and social sciences, geography and the arts. For more information, visit studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/teaching-primary

**Secondary:** Candidates must have a degree with a major in the subject that they wish to teach and which can be found in the school curriculum. This course aims to graduate highly skilled professionals who have the key practical skills required for effective secondary teaching, informed by current theory and research.

As there is a severe shortage of secondary Mathematics, Physics and LOTE teachers in Australian schools, we particularly encourage students with qualifications in those areas to consider a career in teaching. For more information, visit studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/teaching-secondary

---

**Graduate Diploma in School Psychology**

- **UWA COURSE CODE:** 30360
- **STD DURATION:** 1 year
- **INTAKE PERIOD:** S1, S2
- **MODE OF STUDY:** Coursework
- **APPLY:** Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION:** studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/school-psych

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

- **Subject to final approval**

**Course description:** This course prepares psychology graduates for employment as school psychologists in the government and non-government sectors. The course exposes students to a range of relevant theories, processes and practices appropriate for the provision of psychological services to schools, teachers and students.

**Graduate Certificate in Tertiary Teaching**

- **UWA COURSE CODE:** 30250
- **STD DURATION:** 1 year
- **INTAKE PERIOD:** S1, S2
- **MODE OF STUDY:** Coursework
- **APPLY:** Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION:** studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/tertiary-teaching

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must have an undergraduate degree;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**NOTE**

Students must also be currently employed in, or have past experience in, tertiary teaching.

**Course description:** Responding to national and international trends in quality teaching, the Faculty of Education has introduced the Graduate Certificate in Tertiary Teaching, aimed at practising tertiary educators. This course will assist lecturers and tutors to develop expertise in teaching in higher education.
My studies at UWA provided me with the strong understanding of water movement and water quality that still underpins my work today. The Faculty set a very high standard and attracted the highest quality students from around the world. It was a great experience for me to be a part of a wonderful cohort of highly motivated students and to become a part of a network that remains strong 20 years later.

Mark Bailey
Co-Managing Director,
Environmental Engineer BMT Oceanica Pty Ltd
The Faculty of Engineering, Computing and Mathematics has an international reputation for producing world-class graduates who are creative, original and enterprising.

The Faculty is home to approximately 300 staff and 3500 students—270 of whom are completing a higher degree by research, 300 studying postgraduate coursework programs and more than 2900 enrolled in undergraduate courses.

The Faculty’s research teams benefit from global collaborations and attract a research income of more than $27 million a year – well above the national average. The Faculty has also developed strong links and partnerships with industry to ensure new technologies and strategies are developed to benefit the global community.

Some of our recent research successes include the O-tube pipeline program winning the 2014 Australian Industrial Research Group (AIRG) Medal for Australasian Major Industry Technological Innovation; Professor George Milne and his team winning the Western Australian Information Technology and Telecommunications Award (WAITTA) and Asia Pacific Information and Communication Technology Alliance (APICTA) Award in Hong Kong for research into bushfire modelling; and Professor Yinong Liu and a team of researchers from Australia, China and the US creating a super strong metallic composite by harnessing the extraordinary mechanical properties of nanowires.

Well-established links between the Faculty and industry mean that our graduates enjoy excellent career prospects, showcased by an impressive list of high-profile graduates. Some of the recent achievements of our staff and students include:

- Professor Cheryl Praeger elected as next Foreign Secretary of the Australian Academy of Science and receiving the 2013 Australian Academy of Science Award – the ‘Thomas Ranken Lyle Medal’;
- Professor Mark Cassidy accepting a 2013 Australian Laureate Fellowship from the Minister for Innovation, Industry, Science and Research;
- In 2013, Professor David Sampson was elected a Fellow of the prestigious international society for optics and photonics (SPIE) and also a Fellow of the international authority on optics and photonics, the prestigious Optical Society (OSA);
- The Optical+Biomedical Engineering Laboratory winning a Cancer Council Western Australia $99,537 grant to support critical work on a new breast cancer detection tool;
- Professor Mark Randolph named ‘2013 WA Scientist of the Year’ for his contribution to technical solutions for the offshore oil and gas industry;
- Professor David White holding the Shell EMI Professorial Chair in Offshore Engineering, strengthening the world-class research and education in WA’s offshore petroleum industry;
- UWA teams receiving the Overall Champion Award at the national Engineers Without Borders competition four times in the past five years;
- Three engineering graduates being awarded Rhodes Scholarships in the past five years.

ENQUIRIES ABOUT THE FACULTY’S PROFESSIONAL AND RESEARCH DEGREES
ECM Student Centre
Faculty of Engineering, Computing and Mathematics
Tel: +61 8 6488 3061
Email: enquiries-ecm@uwa.edu.au
ecm.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP ENQUIRIES
Associate Director
Graduate Research and Scholarships
Tel: +61 8 6488 2807
Email: pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa
### Research Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Study</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Study Mode</th>
<th>Standard Duration</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for these research courses from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.14 for more information regarding fees. These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

### Coursework Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Study</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Study Mode</th>
<th>Standard Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Availability</th>
<th>Loan Scheme</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional Engineering</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>62550</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2–3 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96–144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Gas Engineering</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>62520</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1–2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48–96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>62510</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S1:** Semester 1  
**S2:** Semester 2  
**FT:** Full-time study  
**PT:** Part-time study  
**CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place  
**PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
**RTS:** Research Training Scheme

See p.14 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
RESEARCH DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Master of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

COURSEWORK DEGREES

Master of Professional Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>STD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE PERIOD</th>
<th>MODE OF STUDY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>APPLY</th>
<th>MORE INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62550</td>
<td>2–3 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mpe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A UWA bachelor’s degree with a major in Engineering Science, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A recognised bachelor’s degree or equivalent, with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of 65% as recognised by the Faculty, and prior studies in engineering, mathematics or physics.

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE

The course duration will be 2-3 years for graduates without previous studies in engineering or students without required units from prior study. Recognition of prior learning and/or application for credit (‘advanced standing’) will be assessed by the University on a case-by-case basis at the time of application.

Course description: This course is aimed at students who have completed undergraduate studies in engineering, maths or physics and who want to gain an internationally recognised qualification to practise as a professional engineer. The course, designed in consultation with industry, equips you with both outstanding technical and leadership skills and the ability to work creatively as part of a team across the breadth of an engineering challenge in your area of specialisation.

Specialisations

Students nominate specialisation on application:

- Civil Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Electrical and Electronic Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Mining Engineering
- Software Engineering

Master of Engineering in Oil and Gas – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>STD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE PERIOD</th>
<th>MODE OF STUDY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>APPLY</th>
<th>MORE INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62520</td>
<td>1-2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/oil-gas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

An Engineering degree accredited at Professional level by Engineers Australia of a minimum of 4 years duration with a weighted average mark of at least 65%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
An Engineering degree equivalent to a 3-year degree in Australia with a weighted average mark of at least 65%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course is aimed at engineering graduates who are seeking a career in the oil and gas industry. The course provides students with industry-relevant advanced knowledge about technical implementation and leadership in the oil and gas industry. A particular focus is placed on natural gas, both its extraction and subsequent conversion to Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG). Students will also develop professional levels of skill in a range of key areas including petroleum engineering, gas economics, investment strategies and liabilities, work-flow concepts, and current production and processing technologies.

Master of Information Technology – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>STD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE PERIOD</th>
<th>MODE OF STUDY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>APPLY</th>
<th>MORE INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62510</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/info-technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor’s degree of this University with a major in a non-cognate (non-related) area, completed with a weighted average mark of at least 65%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Passed WACE Mathematics 2C/2D or equivalent;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course is aimed at students and professionals who have a tertiary degree in a discipline other than computing, and who seek to develop advanced skills in computing and information systems. Graduates of this course will have the knowledge and skills to anticipate the changing direction of IT and evaluate and communicate the effectiveness of new technologies in order to help an organisation achieve its goals and objectives. The course has a strong emphasis on the application of contemporary and emerging technologies, including cloud and high performance computing, agile web development and software project design and management.
I chose the Master of Laws (LLM) course primarily because it was a flexible way to enhance and increase the depth of my legal knowledge. I benefited greatly from receiving lectures from leading academics and practitioners with specialist knowledge in my areas of practice and interest. I believe the LLM course accelerated my development as a barrister and has assisted to give prospective clients the confidence that I am suitably qualified to represent them.

Michael Feutrill
Barrister
Francis Burt Chambers
The UWA Faculty of Law has a long tradition of providing high-quality legal education and undertaking progressive, high-impact research. The Faculty’s teaching programs have been designed flexibly to meet the needs of law graduates and non-lawyers. The core research of the Faculty is legal analysis and advice as well as the development of reform proposals in the field of law and legal policy.

The Faculty is home to a number of research clusters in a range of domestic and international, public and private law areas such as business law, intellectual property law, alternative dispute resolution and international law. With a wealth of specialist expertise and a willingness to listen to the needs of government, industry and communities, members of the Faculty have well-established relationships with a range of international organisations and scholars, government bodies, peak industry groups and key private sector players.

Areas of collaborative research
- International and comparative commercial law;
- Consumer law;
- Criminal justice and criminology;
- Marine environmental governance;
- Health law and ethics;
- Social and community justice;
- Mining, energy and natural resources law;
- Security of tenure for seniors;
- Water resources law;
- Applied intellectual property;
- Indigenous law and policy issues;
- Alternative dispute resolution.

ENQUIRIES ABOUT COURSEWORK DEGREES
Law Support Office
Tel: +61 8 6488 2945
Enquiries online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

ENQUIRIES ABOUT THE DOCTOR OF JURIDICAL SCIENCE (SJD)
Law Support Office
Tel: +61 8 6488 2945
Enquiries online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

ENQUIRIES ABOUT RESEARCH DEGREES AND SCHOLARSHIPS
Associate Director
Graduate Research and Scholarships
Tel: +61 8 6488 2807
Email: pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa
## RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juridical Science</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>20810</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Applications for these research courses are accepted from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.14 for more information regarding fees.

These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

## COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Business Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>20390</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial and Resources Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>20360</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial and Resources Law</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>20560</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>20370</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Energy Laws</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>20550</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>21310</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Law</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>21510</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>21320</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>21520</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juris Doctor</td>
<td>Professional practice degree</td>
<td>20820</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>20320</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>20500</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Policy and Government</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>21340</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Policy and Government</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>21530</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Practice</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>20350</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5–3 years</td>
<td>S1, S2 FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24-90</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S1:** Semester 1  
**S2:** Semester 2  
**FT:** Full-time study  
**PT:** Part-time study  
**PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
**CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place  
**RTS:** Research Training Scheme  
**See p.14 for more information on fees.**

Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
RESEARCH DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Master of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Doctor of Juridical Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>20810</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/juridical-sci</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A recognised Bachelor of Laws degree with first or upper second class honours; or
A recognised Master of Laws degree with an average mark of at least 65% or equivalent including a 12-point research project; or
A recognised Bachelor of Laws degree and demonstrated adequate research preparation, either as part of a degree course, in the course of an occupation since graduation, or by satisfactory completion of an acceptable preliminary course;
The equivalent of at least two years’ professional experience in law;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This is a professional research doctorate consisting of a combination of course work units and a thesis. A program of study can be tailored to the student’s area of interest.

COURSEWORK DEGREES

Graduate Diploma in Chinese Business Law – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>20390</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/chinese-bus-law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A level and duration of education as well as a minimum of two years of professional experience considered by the Faculty to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course will give students a comprehensive and advanced knowledge of how to conduct business in China and how to deal with legal and cultural issues in Chinese commercial and economic relations with foreign traders. This program has an optional Engagement Tour of China.
Graduate Diploma in Commercial and Resources Law

UWA COURSE CODE: 20360
STD DURATION: 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at studyat.uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/comm-resources-law

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

The Bachelor of Laws of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A bachelor's degree in another relevant subject area as determined by the Faculty, and completed to a level of competency considered by the Faculty to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; or
A level of education and duration and level of professional experience considered by the Faculty to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;
Minimum English language competence - see page 16 for more information.

Course description: Commercial and Resources Law studies will prepare both legal and non-legal professionals with the knowledge and skills needed for a future in the rapidly expanding resources sector. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Graduate Diploma in Energy Law

UWA COURSE CODE: 20370
STD DURATION: 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at studyat.uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/energy-law

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A relevant bachelor's degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
Qualifications and experience in a relevant field of petroleum exploration or production, mining, engineering or commerce which the Faculty recognises as equivalent to the qualifications described in above; or
A level and duration of education as well as a minimum of two years of professional experience considered by the Faculty to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information.

Master of Commercial and Resources Law

UWA COURSE CODE: 20560
STD DURATION: 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at studyat.uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/comm-resources-law

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

The Bachelor of Laws of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
Completion of the units required for the Graduate Diploma in Commercial and Resources Law of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%; or
A bachelor's degree with honours in a relevant subject area requiring at least four years of full-time study, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information.

Course description: This field is designed to give legal and non-legal professionals the expertise to pursue careers in the mining and energy industries, through exposure to units focusing on the law applicable to those industries. All students study units in petroleum law, mining law, corporate governance and the agreements used in the petroleum industry. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Master of Mining and Energy Laws

UWA COURSE CODE: 20550
STD DURATION: 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD: S1
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at studyat.uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/mining-energy-law

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

The Bachelor of Laws of this University completed to a sufficiently high standard, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty, and at least two years of professional experience; or
Completed all units required for the Graduate Diploma in Law, or the Graduate Diploma in Energy Law or the Graduate Diploma in Commercial and Resources Law of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%; or
A bachelor's degree with honours in a relevant subject area requiring at least four years of full-time study, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information.
Graduate Diploma in International Commercial Law – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>21310</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPLY
Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow

MORE INFORMATION
studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/int-comm-law

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A level and duration of education as well as a minimum of two years of professional experience considered by the Faculty to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course will allow students to develop an in-depth understanding of the complexities and the challenges of international commerce. Students will obtain an integrated overview of commerce at an international level, and develop an advanced knowledge of the core disciplines of trade, finance, shipping and commercial law. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Master of International Commercial Law – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>21510</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPLY
Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow

MORE INFORMATION
studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/int-comm-law

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree of this University in a cognate (related) area with a weighted average mark of at least 65%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
Successfully completed the Graduate Diploma in International Commercial Law of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%; or
The Juris Doctor of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
Successful completion of a minimum of 48 credits points towards the Master of Business Administration by Coursework and Dissertation of this University;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
A cognate (related) area for the Master of International Commercial Law includes Commerce, Law, Finance, Business and similar disciplines.

Course description: Students studying International Law will develop an in-depth understanding of the complexities and the challenges of international law. They will obtain an integrated overview of international legal theories, institutions and non-governmental organisations. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
### Graduate Diploma in Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>20320</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A Bachelor of Laws of this University or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or

A level of education and duration and level of professional experience recognised by the Faculty as equivalent to the Bachelor of Laws and considered by the Faculty to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

### Master of Laws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>20500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/laws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

The Bachelor of Laws of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or

Completion of the units required for the Graduate Diploma in Law or the Graduate Diploma in Commercial and Resources Law of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

### Course description:

For law graduates interested in pursuing advanced further studies in law, this course will assist students in familiarising themselves with recent development in law, whilst enhancing their intellectual skills. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

---

### Graduate Diploma in Law, Policy and Government – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>21340</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/law-policy-gov</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or

Any bachelor’s degree of this University and a minimum of two years’ relevant working experience, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or

A level and duration of education as well as a minimum of two years’ of professional experience considered by the Faculty to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

### Master of Law, Policy and Government – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>21530</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/law-policy-gov</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A bachelor’s degree of this University in a cognate (related) area with a weighted average mark of at least 65%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or

Successfully completed the Graduate Diploma in Law, Policy and Government of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%; or

The Juris Doctor of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**NOTE**

A cognate (related) area for the Master of Law, Policy and Government includes Law & Society, Politics, Sociology, Criminology, Law and similar disciplines.

### Course description:

This course will provide students with an understanding of socio-legal theory, policy development and the skills required to work in or with governments. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>20350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 years – 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/legal-practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
- A qualification in Law or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- An assessment of this degree by the Legal Practice Board of Western Australia, or equivalent, that outlines what units are required to practice;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course is a bridging course for overseas lawyers. It is provided solely for those who have fulfilled the requirements of Law degree and been admitted to practice (usually in another country) and have been advised by the Legal Practice Board of Western Australia to undertake extra units of study to be admitted to practice in Western Australia.

Juris Doctor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>20820</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/juris-doctor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
- A bachelor’s degree from this University or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- A Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5.5 (out of 7.0) or equivalent, across all completed tertiary studies;
- Completed and submitted a Law School Admissions Test (LSAT) score;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
- Applicants for the Juris Doctor will be ranked based upon the GPA and the LSAT score, weighted equally;
- Admission to the Juris Doctor will be awarded to the highest ranked applicants who fall within the intake quota for that year.

Course description: This professional practice coursework program is for non-law discipline graduates interested in obtaining the academic qualification necessary for the practice of Law in Australia. This course focuses on teaching and learning in the core academic subject areas required for legal practice and fosters the acquisition of legal skills including legal research, drafting and advocacy.
Studying pharmacy at UWA allowed me to combine my interest in science with my passion for communication and personal engagement. I was able to benefit from one-on-one tutoring from qualified pharmacists and experienced real patient contact in placements both in community and hospital pharmacy environments. The combination of theoretical learning and practical experience enabled me to secure the job I wanted ahead of graduation.

Brock Delfante
Pharmacist
Sir Charles Gairdner Hospital
The Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences offers courses, training and research opportunities in a wide range of scientific and clinical disciplines, to significantly benefit the health of Australian and international communities.

As a research oriented faculty we encourage the lifelong adaptation and assessment of new theories, treatments and diagnostic techniques that incorporate a holistic approach to the health sciences, and a more sensitive interaction with patients.

Our courses are continuously reviewed to ensure they match the needs of the community.

The Faculty’s areas of research priority are:
- Developmental origins of health and disease;
- Aboriginal health;
- Genomic medicine (pharmaco-genomics and pharmaco-epidemiology);
- Management of chronic diseases;
- Mental health.

Many faculty research staff are leaders in their field nationally and internationally.

Visit meddent.uwa.edu.au/research for more information.

ENQUIRIES ABOUT THE FACULTY’S RESEARCH DEGREES
Postgraduate Admissions Officer
Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences
Tel: +61 8 6488 4853
Email: rhys.daly@uwa.edu.au

ENQUIRIES ABOUT COURSEWORK PROGRAMS
Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences
Tel: +61 8 6488 4853
Email: rhys.daly@uwa.edu.au
Enquiries online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP ENQUIRIES
Associate Director
Graduate Research and Scholarships
Tel: +61 8 6488 2807
Email: pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa
## RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Health</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90690</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Health Research</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>91610</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Pharmacy</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>50830</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Research</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90620</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professional Education (Thesis and coursework)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90670</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatry</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>90820</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural and Remote Medicine</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90680</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural and Remote Medicine (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90780</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>10750</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>10970</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90660</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Diseases and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>0181052520</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Coursework only or thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for these research courses from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.14 for more information regarding fees.

These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

## COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child Protection Practice</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>11280</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Dentistry</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>90840</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Pathology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>92510</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Podiatry</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>90830</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Medicine</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>90860</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Professional practice doctorate</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Clinical Dentistry Specialisations: Endodontics; Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology; Orthodontics; Periodontics; Paediatric Dentistry

**S1:** Semester 1  
**S2:** Semester 2  
**T1:** Trimester 1  
**FT:** Full-time study  
**PT:** Part-time study  
**PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
**CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place  
**RTS:** Research Training Scheme  

See p.14 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
## COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dental Public and Primary Health</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>80330</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Public and Primary Health</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>80530</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Odontology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>91350</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professional Education</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>90210</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professional Education</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>91340</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professional Education</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90570</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71540</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>51330</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>52530</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Diseases and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01810/52520</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP and RTS</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Medicine</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>92530</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>5 years maximum</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>90850</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Professional practice doctorate</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Practice</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>11260</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>91380</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>91580</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatric Respiratory Science</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>91240</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Coursework (online only)</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatric Sleep Science</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate (online only)</td>
<td>91250</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>51500</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatric Medicine</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>90870</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Professional practice doctorate</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Health Studies</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>91230</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley, Geraldton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health (Coursework)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>92550</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- **S1:** Semester 1
- **S2:** Semester 2
- **T1:** Trimester 1
- **FT:** Full-time study
- **PT:** Part-time study
- **PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying
- **CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place
- **RTS:** Research Training Scheme

See p.14 for more information on fees.

Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
## RESEARCH DEGREES

### Master of Aboriginal Health

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 90690  
**STD DURATION**: 2 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Thesis and coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME**: RTS  
**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/aboriginal-health

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- A bachelor’s degree in a health-related discipline from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- A level of prior professional health-related experience which, in the opinion of the Faculty, would enable the applicant to complete the course;  
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: This field provides health professionals with the opportunity to investigate current issues regarding Aboriginal health and health care with due consideration to Aboriginal knowledge, Western biomedical knowledge, ethics, and a range of research methodologies.

## COURSEWORK DEGREES

### Public Health
- **Level**: Masters  
- **Code**: 92560  
- **Duration**: 2 years  
- **Study Mode**: Coursework and dissertation  
- **Loan Scheme**: PF-P

### Public Health
- **Level**: Masters  
- **Code**: 91550  
- **Duration**: 1.5 years  
- **Study Mode**: Coursework or coursework and dissertation  
- **Loan Scheme**: PF-P

### Rural and Remote Medicine
- **Level**: Graduate Certificate  
- **Code**: 90220  
- **Duration**: 0.5 year  
- **Study Mode**: Coursework  
- **Loan Scheme**: PF-P

### Social Work (Advanced)
- **Level**: Graduate Diploma  
- **Code**: 10370  
- **Duration**: 1 year  
- **Study Mode**: Coursework  
- **Loan Scheme**: PF-P

### Social Work
- **Level**: Masters  
- **Code**: 11550  
- **Duration**: 2 years  
- **Study Mode**: Coursework or coursework and dissertation  
- **Loan Scheme**: PF-P

### Areas of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Study</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Study Mode</th>
<th>Standard Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Availability</th>
<th>Loan Scheme</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>92560</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>91550</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural and Remote Medicine</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>90220</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work (Advanced)</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>10370</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>11550</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S1**: Semester 1  
**S2**: Semester 2  
**T1**: Trimester 1
Master of Child Health Research – New in 2015

UWA COURSE CODE 91610
STD DURATION 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Thesis and coursework
LOAN SCHEME RTS
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/child-health-res

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery or a Doctor of Medicine or a bachelor’s degree in a relevant biomedical or health discipline from this University, with a course weighted average of at least 65%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A minimum of two years of relevant postgraduate professional experience;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The Master of Child Health Research is primarily designed for medical, nursing and allied health professionals who are undergoing advanced training in paediatrics or specialisation in a child health-related clinical field and who are interested in incorporating research into their clinical careers, or who are required to do research as part of their training.

This course will enable students to develop skills in planning and conducting high quality research, analysis and dissemination of research findings.

Doctor of Clinical Pharmacy

UWA COURSE CODE 50830
STD DURATION 3 years
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Research and coursework
LOAN SCHEME RTS
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/clin-pharmacy

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Be registered to practise as a pharmacist in Australia; and
A minimum of three years’ professional practice experience; and
Adequate research preparation for higher degree studies as approved by the Faculty; and
Prior established links with the community of practising pharmacists and other health care practitioners to enable completion of the major clinical research component of the degree;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This degree provides practising clinical pharmacists with a research-orientated qualification in a specialty area of clinical pharmacy practice. It combines a research thesis with coursework units appropriate to the area of study. Applicants need to have prior established links with the community of practising pharmacists and other relevant healthcare practitioners to enable completion of the major clinical research component of the degree.

Master of Clinical Research

UWA COURSE CODE 90620
STD DURATION 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Thesis and coursework
LOAN SCHEME RTS
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/clin-research

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
The Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
The Bachelor of Dental Science of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: Medicine and Dentistry graduates interested in pursuing research may benefit from this course. It provides training in the practical aspects of patient-oriented research, including the ethics of clinical research and effective communication of clinical research results through the core disciplines of clinical investigation, epidemiology and biostatistics.

Master of Health Professional Education (Thesis and coursework)

UWA COURSE CODE 90670
STD DURATION 1.5 years
INTAKE PERIOD S1
MODE OF STUDY Thesis and coursework
LOAN SCHEME RTS
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/health-prof-education

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
The degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A bachelor’s degree in a related health discipline from this University or another recognised institution; and in the case of graduates from a three year undergraduate degree course, at least one year of professional experience; or
Completed the Graduate Certificate in Health Professional Education or the Graduate Diploma in Health Professional Education from this University with an average mark of at least 65% in all core units;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: For health professionals who seek to develop their knowledge and skills in health professional education. Fundamental issues in health professional education are addressed by fostering interdisciplinary discussion and collaboration, whilst developing knowledge and skills as educators within their field. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
Doctor of Podiatry

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 90820
- **STD DURATION**: 3 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: S1
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Research and coursework
- **LOAN SCHEME**: RTS
- **APPLY**: Online at [uwa.edu.au/applynow](http://uwa.edu.au/applynow)
- **MORE INFORMATION**: [studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/podiatry](http://studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/podiatry)

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- The Bachelor of Podiatric Medicine from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- At least one year’s relevant professional experience;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: This is for qualified podiatrists interested in pursuing research that will result in the publication of an original thesis. Topics covered include biostatistics and research methodologies, practical aspects of extended patient care, and patient-oriented research, which includes the ethics and communication of research.

Master of Rural and Remote Medicine

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 90680
- **STD DURATION**: 1.5 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: S1, S2
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Thesis and coursework
- **LOAN SCHEME**: RTS
- **APPLY**: Online at [uwa.edu.au/applynow](http://uwa.edu.au/applynow)
- **MORE INFORMATION**: [studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/rural-remote-med.tc](http://studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/rural-remote-med.tc)

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- The degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- A completed or be completing fellowship training in a primary care or equivalent specialty college; or
- A level of prior professional rural experience which, in the opinion of the Faculty, would enable the applicant to complete the course; or
- Completed the Graduate Certificate in Rural and Remote Medicine from this University;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: This is aimed at medical graduates with an interest in rural and remote medicine who wish to pursue a career in research focused on rural and remote medicine. As rural and remote medicine is a generalist discipline, the range of research topics is very wide, from large-scale epidemiological studies to educational and qualitative or clinical studies. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Master of Advanced Social Work

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 10750
- **STD DURATION**: 1 year
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: Any time during the academic year
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Research
- **LOAN SCHEME**: RTS
- **APPLY**: Online at [uwa.edu.au/applynow](http://uwa.edu.au/applynow)

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see [postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation](http://postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation)
- Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling;
- For further requirements see [studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/adv-social-work](http://studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/adv-social-work)

**Course description**: Designed for graduates and professionals working in social work or social administration who would like to gain further professional and research skills.
Doctor of Social Work

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 10970

**STD DURATION**: 3 years

**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1, S2

**MODE OF STUDY**: Research and coursework

**LOAN SCHEME**: RTS

**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow

**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/social-work

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- A Bachelor of Social Work of this University with first or upper second class honours, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- The Master of Social Work (by coursework and dissertation) of any University with Distinction or High Distinction, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- The equivalent of at least two years’ full-time post-qualified professional practice experience;

**Course description**: This is an advanced research course for qualified social workers committed to their continuing professional education. Students gain high-calibre research skills and experience as they work alongside an expert researcher on a chosen project.

Master of Surgery

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 90660

**STD DURATION**: 1.5 years

**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1

**MODE OF STUDY**: Thesis and coursework

**LOAN SCHEME**: RTS

**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow

**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/surgery

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- A Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- A minimum of two years’ postgraduate professional experience;
- Enrolment in a surgical traineeship through the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons Surgical Education and Training Program; or
- Qualification as a surgeon with the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- Qualification as a medical practitioner desirous of an academic career in surgery;
- Eligibility for registration with the Medical Board of Western Australia;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: Medical professionals will learn effective practical applications in surgery and gain the skills required to independently conduct high-calibre research. Studies combine a mixture of coursework units, core and advanced specialty skills training and a significant body of research, culminating in the production of a thesis.

**COURSEWORK DEGREES**

Graduate Certificate in Child Protection Practice

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 11280

**STD DURATION**: 0.5 year

**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1, S2

**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework

**LOAN SCHEME**: PF–P

**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow

**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/child-protection

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University, or an equivalent degree as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: This program addresses the core knowledge and skills used at key stages in the decision-making, planning and reviewing processes of child protection. Qualified social workers will have the opportunity to explore the principles of strengths based intervention, capacity building and inclusivity.
Doctor of Clinical Dentistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>90840</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/clin-dentistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A Bachelor of Dental Science from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and
At least two years’ professional experience in the practice of general dentistry; and
Completed the Primary examinations for Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Dental Surgeons, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Candidates must be registered with the Dental Board of Australia for the duration of their candidacy

Course description: For the training of dentists in one of the specialty disciplines.
Specialisations
- Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Endodontics
- Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology
- Orthodontics
- Periodontics
- Paediatric Dentistry

Master of Clinical Pathology – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>92510</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/clin-pathology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree with an average mark of at least 65% in the Level 3 units of a relevant major, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The Masters of Clinical Pathology will extend the participants’ undergraduate learning in the biomedical sciences with a focus on the knowledge and technical skill set required for research or employment in the diagnostic and research environments of clinical pathology. The first half of the course will focus on the six major disciplines of clinical pathology (biochemistry, haematology and transfusion science, immunology, anatomical pathology, genetics and microbiology) as well as key elements of professional practice.

Doctor of Clinical Podiatry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>90830</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/clin-podiatry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
The Bachelor of Podiatric Medicine from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and
At least one year’s relevant professional experience;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: Qualified podiatrists keen to extend their theoretical and clinical podiatric medicine knowledge will find this program useful. Training is provided in biostatistics, research methodology, theoretical and practical aspects of elective foot surgery and/or management of the high-risk foot, and patient-oriented research, resulting in a dissertation.
Doctor of Dental Medicine

UWA COURSE CODE 90860
STD DURATION 4 years
INTAKE PERIOD S1
MODE OF STUDY Professional practice doctorate
LOAN SCHEME CSP
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/dental-medicine

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree of this University with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.5 or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
A minimum GAMSAT score of 50 overall and 50 in each section;
An interview;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This professional practice doctorate provides suitably qualified graduates with the knowledge and skills to enter the Dentistry profession upon completion. Studies cover fundamental dental and medical sciences together with clinical practice modules including patient care, preventative and conservative dentistry, restorative dentistry and child and adolescent dental health. There is early clinical contact from first year. Students actively engage in a research project in the third year, whilst the final year is occupied by quasi-independent but supervised practice which takes place inside and outside of the School, with compulsory rural and private practice rotations.

Graduate Diploma in Dental Public & Primary Health

UWA COURSE CODE 80330
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/dental-pub-prim-health

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A Bachelor of Dental Science from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A bachelor’s degree from this University containing a significant component of dental health related coursework, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and at least two years’ relevant experience in public or primary dental health; or
The Graduate Diploma in Dental Public and Primary Health;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Students who hold the Graduate Diploma in Dental Public and Primary Health (80330) (Public Dental Health stream) are given advanced standing.

Course description: This field of study is aimed at dentistry and dental health graduates interested in advancing their dental public and primary health knowledge and skills. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Master of Dental Public and Primary Health

UWA COURSE CODE 80530
STD DURATION 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/dental-pub-prim-health

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
The Bachelor of Dental Science of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A bachelor’s degree from this University containing a significant component of dental health related coursework, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and at least two years’ relevant experience in public or primary dental health; or
The Graduate Diploma in Dental Public and Primary Health;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Students who hold the Graduate Diploma in Dental Public and Primary Health (80330) (Public Dental Health stream) are given advanced standing.

Course description: This field of study is aimed at dentistry and dental health graduates interested in advancing their dental public and primary health knowledge and skills. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Graduate Diploma in Forensic Odontology

UWA COURSE CODE 91350
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD S1
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/forensic-odontontology

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
The degree of Bachelor of Dental Science from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and
At least two years’ experience in the practice of general dentistry;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: Designed for qualified dentists and those with a background in other disciplines who are keen to develop their knowledge and research skills in forensic odontology. The following areas are covered: dealing independently with all routine forensic odontological casework; the efficient referral of cases of special difficulty outside or beyond their expertise; functioning under supervision as a member of a Disaster Victim Identification (DVI) team; the independent preparation of evidence for presentation to courts of law; and being aware of their own need for further education.

Graduate Diploma in Dental Public & Primary Health is designed to be an appropriate broad-based course of study for a person who wishes to advance their knowledge of, but does not intend to pursue a career in dental public and primary health.
Graduate Certificate in Health Professional Education

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 90210  
**STD DURATION**: 0.5 year  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/health-prof-edu

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- The degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- An undergraduate degree in a health-related discipline from this University or another recognised institution; or
- A level of health-related education and a duration and level of professional experience which, in the opinion of the Faculty, would enable the applicant to complete the course; or
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: For health professionals who seek to develop their knowledge and skills in health professional education. Fundamental issues in health professional education are addressed by fostering interdisciplinary discussion and collaboration, whilst developing knowledge and skills as educators within their field. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Graduate Diploma in Health Professional Education

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 91340  
**STD DURATION**: 1 year  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/health-prof-edu

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- The degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- An undergraduate degree in a health-related discipline from this University or another recognised institution; or
- A level of health-related education and a duration and level of professional experience which, in the opinion of the Faculty, would enable the applicant to complete the course; or
- Completed the Graduate Certificate in Health Professional Education from this University with an average mark of at least 65% in all core units; or
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: For health professionals who seek to develop their knowledge and skills in health professional education. Fundamental issues in health professional education are addressed by fostering interdisciplinary discussion and collaboration, whilst developing knowledge and skills as educators within their field. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Master of Health Professional Education

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 90570  
**STD DURATION**: 1.5 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework and dissertation  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/health-prof-edu

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- The degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- A bachelor’s degree in a health-related discipline from this University or another recognised institution; and in case of graduates from a three year undergraduate degree course, at least one year of professional experience; or
- Completed the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Health Professional Education from this University with an average mark of at least 65% in all core units; or
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: For health professionals who seek to develop their knowledge and skills in health professional education. Fundamental issues in health professional education are addressed by fostering interdisciplinary discussion and collaboration, whilst developing knowledge and skills as educators within their field. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
Master of Health Science – New in 2015

UWA COURSE CODE: 71540
STD DURATION: 1.5 – 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/health-sci

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree with a major in a biomedical or health science discipline that aligns with one of the specialisations of the Master’s program;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit;
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 96 points of taught units.

Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Course description: The structure of this degree provides students with a unique, integrated combination of three key platforms: public health, advanced study in a related science discipline, and an industry practicum.
The degree encompasses a range of biomedical and health disciplines crucial to human health and wellbeing. These are complimented by a Public Health focus (i.e., health promotion, research, policy and administration). A practicum within a health related enterprise is a core component of this degree. This degree is taught by both the Faculty of Science and Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences.

Specialisations
Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- Exercise and Health
- Human Biology
- Neuroscience

Graduate Diploma in Infectious Diseases

UWA COURSE CODE: 51330
STD DURATION: 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD: S1
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/infectious-diseases

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
The degree of Bachelor of Science of this University in a biomedical, biological or related area of science, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
The degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
The degree of Bachelor of Dental Science of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A degree in applied biomedical science or public health (medical technology, nursing, pharmacy, public health and veterinary science), or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course is aimed at science based and medical professionals seeking advanced training in the field of infectious diseases. Topics covered include Medical Microbiology, Tropical Infectious Diseases and Public and Environmental Health Microbiology, with an emphasis on practical classes in PathWest laboratories. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
Master of Infectious Diseases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>52530</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/infectious-diseases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
The degree of Bachelor of Science of this University in a biomedical, biological or related area of science, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
The degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
The degree of Bachelor of Dental Science of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A degree in applied biomedical science or public health (medical technology, nursing, pharmacy, public health or veterinary science), or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course is aimed at science based and medical professionals seeking advanced training in the field of infectious diseases. Topics covered include Medical Microbiology, Tropical Infectious Diseases and Public and Environmental Health Microbiology, with an emphasis on practical classes in PathWest laboratories. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Infectious Diseases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>01810/52520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>T1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP (coursework only) RTS (thesis only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/infectious-diseases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Applicants who have previously undertaken work, which is of a sufficiently high standard, towards a research higher degree in this or another approved institution but have not submitted it for any degree and have had their research proposals approved as accepted by the Board of the Graduate Research School and the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course enables students to undertake a combined PhD (in their chosen discipline) with the Master of Infectious Diseases.

Master of Laboratory Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>92530</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>5 years maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>T1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/lab-medicine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
The degree of Bachelor of Science from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and at least two years’ postgraduate laboratory experience in a biomedical discipline; or
The degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and at least two years’ postgraduate laboratory experience in a biomedical discipline;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This field of study provides an in-depth knowledge of the pathophysiological basis of disease. While developing proficiency in advanced laboratory techniques and expertise in the logical use and interpretation of laboratory tests, students also acquire knowledge of the clinical utility and scientific basis of laboratory tests and the statistical tools for assessment of their value and reliability.

Specialisations
Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Clinical Biochemistry
- Anatomical Pathology
- Clinical Immunology
- Haematology
- Clinical Genetics
- Clinical Microbiology
### Doctor of Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>90850</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Professional practice doctorate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/medicine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- A bachelor’s degree from this University with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.5 or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- A minimum GAMSAT score of 50 overall and 50 in each section;
- An interview;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** UWA’s professional practice doctorate is for students wishing to enter the medical profession as a doctor. Each student undertakes a scholarly activity in three streams of research, coursework and/or service learning. This is done simultaneously with the core medical rotations in Internal Medicine, Surgery, Psychiatry, General Practice, Women’s and Infant’s Health, and Paediatrics and Child Health. Further rotations are taken in Emergency Medicine, Internal Medicine, Surgery, Cancer, Pain and Palliative Care, Anaesthetics, Rural General practice and an elective.

### Graduate Certificate in Mental Health Practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>11260</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/mental-health-practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University, or an equivalent degree as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** Aimed at practitioners from a range of disciplines who work in settings in which a strong mental health knowledge base is essential. This course provides the opportunity for students to learn more about the provision of services to people with a mental illness or problem, and to their families and carers.

### Graduate Diploma in Neonatology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>91380</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/neonatology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- The degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and
- A minimum of two years’ professional experience and demonstration of the following outcomes:
  - awareness of contemporary issues in neonatology;
  - basic competence in paediatrics professional learning;
  - experience in leading and managing others; and
  - engagement in ongoing professional learning; and
- Enrolment in advanced neonatal training program (Royal Australasian College of Physicians); or
- qualified as a neonatologist (Royal Australasian College of Physicians or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty); or
- qualified as a medical practitioner and be desirous of an academic career in neonatology;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** This study area is aimed at qualified neonatologists or paediatricians, or qualified medical practitioners, with an academic interest in neonatology. It is designed to formalise advanced medical training in neonatology and to improve the knowledge, skills and professional development of doctors caring for neonatal patients within our state, nationally, and internationally. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
**Master of Neonatology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>91580</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td><a href="http://studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/neonatology">studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/neonatology</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- A minimum of two years' professional experience and demonstration of the following outcomes:
  - awareness of contemporary issues in neonatology
  - basic competence in paediatrics, professional learning
  - experience in leading and managing others
  - engagement in ongoing professional learning;
- Current enrolment in advanced neonatal training program (Royal Australasian College of Physicians); or
- Qualified as a neonatologist (Royal Australasian College of Physicians, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty); or
- Qualified as an internationally trained doctor and be pursuing advanced neonatal training as an employee at the King Edward Memorial Hospital or the Princess Margaret Hospital or the Fiona Stanley Hospital;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** This study area is aimed at qualified neonatologists or paediatricians, or qualified medical practitioners, with an academic interest in neonatology. It is designed to formalise advanced medical training in neonatology and to improve the knowledge, skills and professional development of doctors caring for neonatal patients within our state, nationally, and internationally. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

**Graduate Certificate in Paediatric Sleep Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>91250</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework (online only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- The degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- An undergraduate degree in a health-related discipline from this University or another recognised institution; or
- A level of health-related education and a duration and level of professional experience which, in the opinion of the Faculty, would enable the applicant to complete the course;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** Aimed at health professionals such as sleep scientists, physicians, general practitioners and allied health workers looking to improve their understanding of the scientific principles that underpin clinical measurement in the area of paediatric sleep science. Students look at the scientific measurement, diagnosis, assessment and clinical study of paediatric sleep disorders and related conditions.

**Master of Pharmacy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>51500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td><a href="http://studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/pharmacy">studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/pharmacy</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor's degree in science with a major sequence in the area of biomedical or biophysical science of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- Demonstrated adequate knowledge of each of the following at a tertiary level: physiology and anatomy, cell biology, biochemistry, molecular biology, chemistry, and either mathematics or statistics;
- A current National Police Certificate indicating no criminal conviction;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** This program provides a direct pathway to a professional postgraduate qualification in Pharmacy for registration as a pharmacist in Australia. Advanced study is offered in the areas of pharmacy practice, clinical pharmacy, pharmaceutics, medicinal chemistry, pharmacotherapy and health systems, and includes practical training in a community and hospital pharmacy.
Doctor of Podiatric Medicine

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 90870  
**STD DURATION**: 3 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Professional practice doctorate  
**LOAN SCHEME**: CSP  
**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/podiatric-med

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
A bachelor’s degree of this University with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;  
A minimum GAMSAT score of 50 overall and 50 in each section;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: This is a program of study for suitably qualified graduates wishing to enter the Podiatry profession. Podiatrists specialise in the diagnosis and treatment of conditions affecting the lower extremity, and in particular, the foot and ankle. Podiatrists are independent practitioners with the right to perform minor foot surgery, refer patients for relevant investigative tests and prescribe drugs necessary for the treatment of podiatric conditions.

---

Master of Public Health (Coursework)

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 92550  
**STD DURATION**: 2 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1, S2  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/public-health

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
A bachelor’s degree from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or  
The Graduate Certificate in Population Health Studies from this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60 % or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: Public Health studies provide a foundation in the disciplines of epidemiology, biostatistics, health economics and health promotion for current professionals interested in moving into a wide range of health related industries. Studies also focus on the broader social context in which public health programs are planned, delivered and evaluated.

---

Master of Public Health (Coursework and dissertation)

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 92560  
**STD DURATION**: 2 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: S1, S2  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework and dissertation  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/public-health.cd

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
A bachelor’s degree from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;  
The Graduate Certificate in Population Health Studies from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description**: Public Health studies provide a foundation in the disciplines of epidemiology, biostatistics, health economics and health promotion for current professionals interested in moving into a wide range of health related industries. Studies also focus on the broader social context in which public health programs are planned, delivered and evaluated.

**Specialisations**
Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Practice
- Research Methods
Master of Public Health

UWA COURSE CODE: 91550
STD DURATION: 1.5 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/public-health.ccd

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
- A bachelor’s degree from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- The Graduate Certificate in Population Health Studies from this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: Public Health studies provide a foundation in the disciplines of epidemiology, biostatistics, health economics and health promotion for current professionals interested in moving into a wide range of health related industries. Studies also focus on the broader social context in which public health programs are planned, delivered and evaluated.

Graduate Diploma in Advanced Social Work

UWA COURSE CODE: 10370
STD DURATION: 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/adv-social-work

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
- A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- The Graduate Certificate in Social Work, Graduate Certificate in Child Protection Practice or Graduate Certificate in Mental Health Practice of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- At least two years’ experience as a professionally qualified social worker;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course is open to social work graduates with a minimum of two years’ experience as a professional social worker. It enables practising social workers to build on their knowledge of advanced social work theory and practice, and research methods.

Graduate Certificate in Rural and Remote Medicine

UWA COURSE CODE: 90220
STD DURATION: 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/rural-remote-med

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
- The degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and
- Completed or be undertaking fellowship training in a primary care or equivalent specialty college; or a level of prior professional rural experience which, in the opinion of the Faculty, would enable the applicant to complete the course;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This is aimed at medical graduates with an interest in rural and remote medicine who wish to pursue a career in research or teaching. As this is a generalist discipline, the range of research topics is expansive; from large-scale epidemiological studies to educational, qualitative or clinical studies. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Master of Social Work

UWA COURSE CODE: 11550
STD DURATION: 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/social-work

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
- A relevant bachelor’s degree as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE: Applicants must provide a personal statement.

Course description: This is for students with an undergraduate degree in a relevant field who would like to pursue a professional qualification in social work. The course is accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).
My PhD in Zoology from UWA has shaped how I view the world. My qualifications have opened the door to work in research, the Commonwealth government and the private sector. The broader skills that you develop as a postgraduate student translate immediately into the real world, regardless of where your career path takes you.

Michael Young  
Principal Environmental Scientist  
and Vertebrate Fauna Group Leader  
Outback Ecology MWH
World-class research, excellent teaching and an inspiring student experience are the hallmarks of studying Science at UWA.

As a Faculty of Science student you will be part of a community of researchers and fellow students working on science that makes a difference. You will enjoy UWA’s affiliations with industry, the professions, government and the community.

UWA ranks first in Australia for Life and Agricultural Sciences and second for Chemistry; and the subject areas of Psychology and Earth and Marine Sciences are ranked in the world’s top 40 institutions. Our Science Faculty is internationally renowned for excellence in teaching and research. Our strong research focus informs and becomes a part of our teaching, which ensures our students are at the forefront of scientific development.

We have a leading role in the Square Kilometre Array (SKA) project, which will expand our understanding of the universe and drive technological development world-wide.

As a faculty, we focus on bringing about meaningful change for the world and humanity in five key areas:

- Feeding the world;
- Preventing, diagnosing and treating disease;
- Furthering human knowledge and serving humanity;
- Harnessing resources and energy for a sustainable future;
- Restoring and maintaining balance in our natural environment.

UWA is home to a range of exceptional facilities that will enhance your postgraduate experience. For example the Centre for Microscopy, Characterisation and Analysis provides world-class microscopy and microanalysis technologies and expertise; the University’s Future Farm, where new and highly innovative approaches to sustainable agriculture and the environment take place; and CELLCentral, an integrated, state-of-the-art histology and biological imaging laboratory.

There is a diverse range of research strengths across the scientific disciplines in our nine schools. Researchers and students are also able to take advantage of more than 20 Research Centres and five Institutes.

We encourage you to find out more about the research and study options available within our Faculty (see page 82 for a full list).

It is possible to complete some master’s by coursework and master’s by coursework and dissertation degrees within 1.5 years, instead of the standard 2 years, if you have previously completed an undergraduate degree in a cognate (related) area.

Please see the Coursework Degrees tables on pages 83 to 85.

---

ENQUIRIES FOR RESEARCH DEGREES
Contact the relevant graduate research co-ordinator for assistance and information.
Email: postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/contact/coordinators

ENQUIRIES ABOUT PROFESSIONAL AND COURSEWORK DEGREES
Science Student Office
Tel: +61 6488 7333
Email: postgrad-science@uwa.edu.au
science.uwa.edu.au

RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP ENQUIRIES
Associate Director
Graduate Research and Scholarships
Tel: +61 8 6488 2807
Email: pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

---

*Academic Ranking of World Universities 2013
*QS World University Rankings by subject
SCHOOLS WITHIN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Agricultural and Resource Economics  
**Key research areas:**  
Environmental and natural resource economics; agricultural systems and economics; adoption of new management practices; and nonmarket valuation.

Anatomy, Physiology and Human Biology  
**Key research areas:**  
Cell and developmental biology; endocrine and reproductive biology; human biology; neuroscience; physiology and sleep science.

Animal Biology  
**Key research areas:**  
Animals and industry; animal structure and function; ecology; evolutionary biology; experimental and regenerative neurosciences; neuroecology and wildlife management. The School has strong links to the Oceans Institute.

Chemistry and Biochemistry  
**Key research areas:**  
Biochemistry; molecular biology; genetics; chemistry and nanotechnology.

Earth and Environment  
**Key research areas:**  
Geosciences; geography and planning; soil science; and environmental science. The School has strong links to the Institute of Agriculture, Centre for Microscopy Characterisation and Analysis, and the Oceans Institute. The School hosts significant research centres in the Centre for Exploration Targeting; the Centre for Regional Development; the Planning and Transport Research Centre; and the Centre for Petroleum Geoscience and CO2 Sequestration.

Physics  
**Key research areas:**  
Astronomy and astrophysics; gravitational waves; atomic, molecular and surface physics; experimental quantum dynamics; biomagnetics; bioacoustics; medical physics; precision and quantum metrology; quantum dynamics and computation; gradiometry; field theory and quantum gravity; and spintronics and magnetisation dynamics.

Plant Biology  
**Key research areas:**  
Crops and pastures; marine and terrestrial ecosystems; cell and molecular biology; biochemistry; genetics and breeding; ecophysiology; agronomy; and ecology. The School has strong links with the Oceans Institute and the Institute of Agriculture.

Psychology  
**Key research areas:**  
Neuropsychology; clinical psychology; industrial and organisational psychology. Cognition, Perception, and Social Change.

Sport Science, Exercise and Health  
**Key research areas:**  
Biomechanics; exercise physiology; sport psychology; motor learning and control; physical activity and health.
### Research Degrees

#### Area of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Study Mode</th>
<th>Standard Duration</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>00840</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01890/54590</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01870/54570</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>51610</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>00880</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>60770</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01880/54580</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>70630</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for these research courses from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p. 14 for more information regarding fees.

### Coursework Degrees

#### Area of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Study Mode</th>
<th>Standard Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Availability</th>
<th>Loan Scheme</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adult Sleep Science Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>51210</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Coursework (online only)</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT (PT only in S2)</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Science Master</td>
<td>72510</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomical Sciences Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>51300</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science Masters</td>
<td>53510</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autism Diagnosis Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>70230</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Arts Masters</td>
<td>71530</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for these research courses from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p. 14 for more information regarding fees.

Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.

*Science Specialisations: refer to course information, p. 87*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71520</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72–96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71580</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72–96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Audiology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90540</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT only; available in even years only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Audiology and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>00840</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>RTS</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Neuropsychology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>63390</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Neuropsychology and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01890/54590</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP and RTS</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>53370</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01870/54570</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>CSP and RTS</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>51290</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Sleep Medicine</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>52340</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Coursework (online only)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Forensics</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>70250</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecotourism</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>73510</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72–96</td>
<td>Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>72530</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72–96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Rehabilitation</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>50380</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>52510</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Intelligence</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>70270</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>51220</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>50320</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>51520</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Biomedical Science Specialisations: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; Human Biology; Neuroscience
- Biotechnology Specialisations: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; Environmental Biotechnology; Genetics and Breeding; Genetics and Genomics
- Environmental Science Specialisations: Environmental Management; GIS and Environmental Management; Land and Water Management; Marine and Coastal Management
- Forensic Science Specialisations: Forensic Science; Forensic Anthropology; Odontology

S1: Semester 1  FT: Full-time study  PF-P: Postgraduate Fee-Paying  CSP: Commonwealth Supported Place  RTS: Research Training Scheme
S2: Semester 2  PT: Part-time study

See p.14 for more information on fees.
Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
## COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>00880</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>RTS</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71570</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoscience</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>72550</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71540</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>51320</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>53520</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogeology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>72540</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial and Organisational Psychology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>53580</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial and Organisational Psychology and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01880/ 54580</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>PF-P and RTS</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Development</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71550</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ore Deposit Geology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>70590</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>53560</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific and High Performance Computing</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>70260</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleep Science</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>52320</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Coursework (online only)</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport and Recreation Management</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>51390</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>72560</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Health and Safety</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>52330</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- **Health Science Specialisations:** Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; Exercise and Health; Human Biology; Neuroscience
- **International Development Specialisations:** Economics of Development; Development Policy and Practice; Politics and Development
- **Physics Specialisations:** Astronomy and Astrophysics; Computation Physics; Experimental Physics; Medical Physics; Theoretical Physics

S1: Semester 1
S2: Semester 2
FT: Full-time study
PT: Part-time study
PF-P: Postgraduate Fee-Paying
CSP: Commonwealth Supported Place
RTS: Research Training Scheme

See p.14 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
RESEARCH DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Master of Philosophy
See page 11 for information

Master of Exercise Science (Thesis and Coursework)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>51610</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/exercise-sci</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University with first class or second class honours with an average mark of at least 70%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- A relevant Graduate Diploma in Science of this University with a research component of at least 50% of the course with an average mark of at least 70% in both the research and coursework components of the graduate diploma, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE

The Faculty may accept into the course an applicant who has completed the Graduate Diploma in Education with an average mark of at least 70% provided that the applicant’s proposed thesis topic relates to pedagogy.

Course description: This degree is designed for professionals interested in further study who are seeking to familiarise themselves with recent developments in the field, or to enhance their intellectual and research skills. It enables advanced study or research majoring in one of the sub-discipline areas within exercise science, with particular emphasis on movement science, biomechanics, exercise physiology, motor learning, pedagogy, health and sport psychology. This one year degree comprises of coursework units and a substantial research component.

Master of Forensic Science (Research)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>50770</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/forensic-sci</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation
- Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling;
- For further requirements, see studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/forensic-sci

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course provides students with practical experience in independent scientific experimentation and research through the completion of a research project of direct relevance to a forensic discipline.
Master of Science

UWA COURSE CODE 70630
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Thesis and coursework
LOAN SCHEME RTS
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/science

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree with honours of this University, with a weighted average of at least 70% in those units for which the results contribute to the calculation of the honours classification, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and
A relevant graduate diploma of this University with a research component of at least 50% of the course and an average mark of at least 70% in both the research and coursework components of the graduate diploma, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty.
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information
NOTE
Students must indicate subject area and have supervisor approval at time of application

Course description: Through a major research project and high level coursework units, students in the Master of Science increase their knowledge in the subject area studied at Undergraduate level. Subject areas for the Master of Science include: Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Science; Animal Science; Botany; Climate Studies; Conservation Biology; Ecology and Evolution; Environmental Economics; Environmental Management; Environmental Science; Genetics and Breeding; Geography; Geoscience; Hydrogeology; Marine Science; Mineral Geoscience; Natural Resource Management; Plant Production Science; Soil Science and Land Rehabilitation; Urban and Regional Planning; Water Management and Hydrology; and Zoology.

COURSEWORK DEGREES

Graduate Certificate in Adult Sleep Science

UWA COURSE CODE 51210
STD DURATION 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework (online only)
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/adult-sleep-sci

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree in a relevant subject area of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A nursing or allied health degree of this University or another recognised institution; or
A level of health-related education and a duration and level of professional experience which, in the opinion of the Faculty, would enable the applicant to complete the course;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Students must indicate subject area and have supervisor approval at time of application

Course description: This course provides students with an understanding of sleep and circadian biology, the skills to use sophisticated equipment and instrumentation in order to perform laboratory-based and portable sleep studies, the skills to apply different protocols to sleep monitoring and to perform basic scoring and analysis of sleep studies. Online and laboratory-based units are used to synthesise knowledge and ensure translation of this knowledge into practical competencies.
Master of Agricultural Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>72510</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/agri-sci</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A bachelor’s degree from this University with a relevant major, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**NOTE**

Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

- Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
- Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 96 points of taught units.

Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.

Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

**Course description:** Australian agriculture is a key part of the world’s food supply system. The challenges of a rapidly growing population, climate change, and the limitations of land and fresh water all impact on the ability of agriculture to meet the demand for food, fibre and fuel. Agricultural Science provides the research, technology and information for the sustainable, profitable and ethical development of the agricultural industry. Studies in agriculture include soil science, genetics, cropping and pasture systems, soil-plant interaction, livestock production, agricultural economics and agribusiness. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

**Specialisations**

- Agricultural Economics
- Agricultural Systems
- Genetics and Breeding
- Soil Science

---

Graduate Diploma in Anatomical Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>51300</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/anatomical-sci</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A bachelor’s degree of this University, or equivalent, as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** This Master’s degree course makes available advanced training in the subject area of anatomical sciences. It enables students to upgrade their knowledge and develop investigative skills by participating in projects in different areas in anatomical sciences, critical reviews of literature, collection of material (field, experimental or literature) and the processing, analysis and evaluation of data. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

---

Master of Anatomical Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>53510</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/anatomical-sci</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A bachelor’s degree from this University, or equivalent, as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information
Graduate Certificate in Autism Diagnosis – New in 2015

UWA COURSE CODE: 70230
STD DURATION: 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD: S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/austism-diagnosis

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Either an Honours degree in Psychology, or a bachelor’s degree in Speech Pathology, Medicine, or Special Education, or equivalent, as recognised by the Faculty;
Evidence of having at least 3 months of full-time equivalent experience working directly with children or adolescents;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course provides graduates trained in psychology, speech pathology, education, paediatrics, or psychiatry with the specialist knowledge and clinical skills required to participate in team-based diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD). Two coursework units will provide in-depth knowledge of ASD concerning characteristics across the lifespan, common comorbidities, current theoretical accounts and issues, DSM and ICD diagnostic criteria, differential diagnosis, assessment tools and multidisciplinary team assessment. One practical unit will provide training in the Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule and another will provide graded placement experiences leading up to the trainee conducting a discipline-specific component of a diagnostic assessment.

Master of Biological Arts – New in 2015

UWA COURSE CODE: 71530
STD DURATION: 1.5 – 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/biological-arts

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree from this University in the sciences, arts or fine arts, or equivalent as approved by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.
Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 96 points of taught units.

Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Course description: This unique course is designed for experienced art practitioners, scientists, or humanities scholars who wish to engage with creative bioresearch. The course focuses on recent advances in the life sciences, both in theory and practice. Emphasis is placed on critical thought, ethical and cultural issues and cross-disciplinary experimentation in art and science. Students have access to scientific laboratories, techniques and expertise. Students will take both existing art and science units and core SymbioticA units that include a major project and dissertation.

Specialisations
Students nominate specialisation on application:
> Marine Biology
> Plant Conservation Biology
> Zoology
Master of Biomedical Science  
– New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>71520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/biomedical-sci</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree of this University with a major in a biomedical science or health science discipline, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 96 points of taught units.

Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Course description: Biomedical Science encompasses a range of biological, medical and health-related disciplines that underpin advances crucial to human health and wellbeing. This course draws on a range of disciplines to understand normal human biology (including our evolutionary history) and the cause and treatment of human disease. It provides students with the opportunity to pursue advanced study in their selected biomedical discipline, with emphasis on cutting-edge research and its translation to healthy living and the treatment of disease.

Specialisations
Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- Human Biology
- Neuroscience

Master of Biotechnology  
– New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>71580</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/biotechnology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree from this University with a relevant major, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 96 points of taught units.

Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Course description: Biotechnology is rapidly becoming central to our lives. The use of plants, animals and bacteria, enhanced by areas such as genetics and genomics gives rise to new food, fibre and chemical production routes, and new strategies for environmental protection and stewardship. The course is unique in Australia – it provides state-of-the art biotechnology combined with training in enterprise and commercialisation, and has direct interaction with industry.

Specialisations
Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- Environmental Biotechnology
- Genetics and Breeding
- Genetics and Genomics
**Master of Clinical Audiology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>90540</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/clin-audiology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor’s degree of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- A current National Police Certificate indicating no criminal conviction. (Currency of National Police Certificate is 12 months);
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** Audiology is the clinical science involving the prevention, assessment and rehabilitation of hearing loss and associated communication disorders. The course provides students with extensive supervised clinical placements in a variety of workplace settings. Graduates are eligible for full membership of the Audiological Society of Australia.

The Master of Clinical Audiology has an intake every second year, in even years. The next intake of students will commence in January 2016. Applications will open in September 2015.

**Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Clinical Audiology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>00840</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-audiology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- An honours degree of at least 2A level, or a qualification recognised as equivalent by the Board of the Graduate Research School (the Board) and the Faculty;
- Satisfy the requirements of Doctor of Philosophy Rule 2;
- A current National Police Certificate indicating no criminal conviction. (Currency of National Police Certificate is 12 months);
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** The University of Western Australia is the only Australian university which offers a combined PhD and Master’s program in Audiology which can be completed over four years. Audiology is the clinical science involving the prevention, assessment and rehabilitation of hearing loss and associated communication disorders.

**Graduate Diploma in Clinical Neuropsychology – New in 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>53390</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/clin-neuropsych</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- An accredited Master of Clinical Psychology or an accredited Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology), or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** This Graduate Diploma serves as a bridging degree to allow individuals who are qualified as Clinical Psychologists with the Psychology Board of Australia, and have completed at least a Masters Degree or equivalent in Clinical Psychology, to up-skill in Clinical Neuropsychology, allowing them eligibility for endorsement as a Clinical Neuropsychologist with AHPRA.

This is a 2-year part-time, 48 point course. However, depending on the units applicants have already taken, it may be possible to complete within 1 year.

**Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Clinical Neuropsychology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>01890/54590</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP (coursework only) RTS (thesis only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-neuropsych</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A PhD proposal approved by the Board of the Graduate Research School (the Board);
- An honours degree in psychology of at least 2A level or equivalent;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**Course description:** Students take units in basic neuroscience and clinical psychology, and in the methods, findings, and theories of clinical neuropsychology. The key feature of this combined program is the emphasis that it places on enabling students to appreciate and capitalise upon the exciting synergies between practice and research in clinical neuropsychology. This is achieved through the integration of clinical skill development and research training within each of the three interlaced components of the program: coursework, placement and the thesis.
Graduate Diploma in Clinical Psychology – New in 2015

UWA COURSE CODE 53370
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/clin-psych

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
An accredited Master of Clinical Neuropsychology or an accredited Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Neuropsychology), or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This Diploma serves as a bridging degree to allow individuals who are qualified as Clinical Neuropsychologists with the Psychology Board of Australia, and have completed at least a Masters Degree or equivalent in Clinical Neuropsychology, to up-skill in Clinical Psychology, allowing them eligibility for endorsement as a Clinical Psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia/AHPRA.

This is a 2-year, part-time, 48 point course. However, depending on the units applicants have already taken, it may be possible to complete within 1 year.

Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Clinical Psychology

UWA COURSE CODE 01870/54570
STD DURATION 4 years
INTAKE PERIOD S1
MODE OF STUDY Coursework only and thesis only
LOAN SCHEME CSP (coursework only) RTS (thesis only)
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-psych

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A PhD proposal approved by the Board of the Graduate Research School (the Board); or
An honours degree in psychology of at least 2A level or equivalent.
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: Students take units in basic neuroscience and clinical psychology, and in the methods, findings, and theories of clinical neuropsychology. The key feature of this combined program is the emphasis that it places on enabling students to appreciate and capitalise upon the exciting synergies between practice and research in clinical neuropsychology. This is achieved through the integration of clinical skill development and research training within each of the three interlaced components of the program: coursework, placement and the thesis.

Graduate Certificate in Criminal Investigation

UWA COURSE CODE 51290
STD DURATION 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/criminal-investigation

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(i) A bachelor’s degree in a relevant subject area of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or (ii) qualifications and experience in a relevant field which are considered by the Faculty to be equivalent to the qualifications specified in (i);
A current National Police Certificate indicating no criminal conviction. (Currency of National Police Certificate is 12 months);
A current certification of tetanus protection;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course is designed for professionals (lawyers, police and others) working in the justice system. Two key aspects of criminal investigations are addressed in detail: the law of evidence in investigations, and the principles of forensic investigation. The course offers an advanced tertiary level understanding of these principles in an applied context, drawing upon the practical experience of lecturers and students. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Graduate Diploma in Dental Sleep Medicine

UWA COURSE CODE 52340
STD DURATION 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework (online only)
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/dental-sleep-med

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A Bachelor of Dental Surgery of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Two years general dental practice;
Registration to practice Dentistry in country of residence;
Professional Indemnity Insurance to the value of at least $1M AUD (or equivalent);
For International Students a current National Police Certificate or equivalent from their country of residence, indicating no criminal conviction. (Currency of the National Police Certificate is 12 months);
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course is specifically aimed at providing dental practitioners with formal training in sleep medicine to complement clinical training in the use of oral devices used in the treatment of sleep apnoea. In addition to theoretical knowledge, students assess and report the progress of actual cases.
Graduate Certificate in Digital Forensics – New in 2015

UWA COURSE CODE: 70250
STD DURATION: 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/digital-forensics

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(i) A bachelor's degree in a relevant subject area of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or (ii) qualifications and experience in a relevant field which are considered by the Faculty to be equivalent to the qualifications specified in (i);
A current National Police Certificate indicating no criminal conviction. (Currency of National Police Certificate is 12 months);
A current certification of tetanus protection;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Subject to final approval

Course description: Cybercrime refers to any criminal activity that involves a computer and a network. The course contents are based on specific requirements of law enforcement and commercial specialists. It is suited to practitioners who handle digital information and are keen to expand their repertoire into the area of digital forensics. Units in the course will develop an advanced knowledge for the acquisition, analysis and handling of digital forensic evidence and the standards required for its presentation in a court of law.

Master of Ecotourism – New in 2015

UWA COURSE CODE: 73510
STD DURATION: 1.5 – 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/ecotourism

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree of this University with a relevant major, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 96 points of taught units.

Subject to final approval
Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Environmental Management
- Geographic Information Science and Environmental Management
- Land and Water Management
- Marine and Coastal Management

Course description: This degree provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to participate in the growing ecotourism, or nature-based tourism industry. It has a strong emphasis on hands-on field work, industry placements and the development of partnerships with the tourism industry. Subjects include understanding biodiversity and habitats, cultural heritage and Indigenous knowledge, small business management, science communication, and environmental law, policy and planning. The environmental and social impacts of ecotourism is explored through selected case studies. Offered in Albany, one of the world’s biodiversity hotspots.
Graduate Diploma in Exercise Rehabilitation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>50380</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/exercise-rehab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree with a major in Human Movement; Sport Science; or Exercise and Health of this University, with a weighted average of at least 60% and which includes units from the following list to a value of at least 12 points, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty:
- SSEH3301 Exercise Prescription for Health and Fitness
- SSEH3385 Motor Development and Dysfunction
- SSEH3389 Exercise Rehabilitation
- SSEH3390 Professional Practice Part 1
- SSEH3391 Professional Practice Part 2;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information.

Course description: This course offers students the opportunity to gain a qualification in a specific area of professional training. It is designed to provide the knowledge and expertise to specialise in the delivery of exercise for the prevention and management of chronic diseases and injuries.

Successful completion will satisfy the requirements necessary for specialist Exercise Physiologist accreditation by Exercise and Sports Science Australia.

Master of Exercise Science (Coursework)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>52510</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/exercise-sci</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or Completed the Graduate Diploma in Exercise Rehabilitation or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information.

Course description: This Master’s program is aimed at students wishing to undertake advanced study or research majoring in one of the sub-discipline areas within exercise science. There is a choice of postgraduate units within biomechanics; motor control and development; exercise physiology and biochemistry; health behaviour and performance psychology and exercise rehabilitation. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Graduate Certificate in Forensic Intelligence – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>70270</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/forensic-intel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(i) A bachelor’s degree in a relevant subject area of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or (ii) qualifications and experience in a relevant field which are considered by the Faculty to be equivalent to the qualifications specified in (i);
A current National Police Certificate indicating no criminal conviction. (Currency of National Police Certificate is 12 months);
A current certification of tetanus protection;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: Criminal Intelligence is a discipline involving a process of compiling, systematic analysis and cross-referencing information from varied sources to monitor, anticipate and prevent criminal activity. This course will develop an advanced knowledge of the various forms of interrelated forensic data and the underlying principles for information collection to ensure its integrity when used by law enforcement agencies to prevent/prosecute crime.

Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>51220</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/forensic-sci</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>50320</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/forensic-sci</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Master of Forensic Science

Course description: Graduate studies in Forensic Science focus on the scientific methods for investigating crime, whilst also addressing the needs of forensic investigations within allied industries. The suite of units available provides an introduction to many disciplines including DNA, entomology, anthropology, and forensic chemistry. In addition to these disciplines relying on the use of spatial analytic techniques, equipping students with the skills necessary to compete in the spatial industry. It covers the applications of GIS and remote sensing technologies, cartography and geovisualisation, and spatial programming. It provides for a grounding in both theory and application and the implementation and management of GIS projects.

Specialisations

Students nominate specialisation on application:

- Forensic Science
- Forensic Anthropology
- Odontology (offered only to those students with dental qualifications)

Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Forensic Science

Course description: This course enables students to undertake a combined PhD (in their chosen discipline) and Master of Forensic Science. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Master of Geographic Information Science – New in 2015

Course description: This degree allows for the development of technical and research skills applicable to the range of disciplines relying on the use of spatial analytic techniques, equipping students with the skills necessary to compete in the spatial industry. It covers the applications of GIS and remote sensing technologies, cartography and geovisualisation, and spatial programming. It provides for a grounding in both theory and application and the implementation and management of GIS projects.

Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

A completed a bachelor’s degree of this University or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE

Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.

Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 96 points of taught units.

- Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor’s degree of this University or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

1. Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.

2. Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

UWA COURSE CODE: 00880
STD DURATION: 4 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework only and thesis only
LOAN SCHEME: RTS
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/forensic-sci
Master of Geoscience

UWA COURSE CODE: 72550
STD DURATION: 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: CSP
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/geoscience

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree with a major in geology, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

Course description: Geoscience is the study of our dynamic planet and aims to understand the origin and evolution of Earth, its ancient environments and climates, natural hazards and the formation of resources including petroleum, mineral deposits and groundwater. Knowledge of past and present earth processes is fundamental to predicting future environmental changes. This course develops students’ abilities to gather and interpret geological information for a wide range of applications. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Master of Health Science – New in 2015

UWA COURSE CODE: 71540
STD DURATION: 1.5 – 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/health-sci

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree with a major in a biomedical or health science discipline that aligns with one of the specialisations of the Master’s program;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 96 points of taught units.

• Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
• Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Course description: The structure of this degree provides students with a unique, integrated combination of three key platforms: public health, advanced study in a related science discipline, and an industry practicum. The degree encompasses a range of biomedical and health disciplines crucial to human health and wellbeing. These are complimented by a Public Health focus (i.e. health promotion, research, policy and administration). A practicum within a health related enterprise is a core component of this degree. This degree is taught by both the Faculty of Science and Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences.

Specialisations
Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- Exercise and Health
- Human Biology
- Neuroscience
### Graduate Diploma in Human Biology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>51320</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/human-biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Master of Human Biology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>53520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/human-biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
- A bachelor’s degree from this University with a relevant major, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

#### NOTE
- Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

#### Minimum course duration:
- 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.

#### Maximum course duration:
- 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 96 points of taught units.

### Course description:
This course enables students to upgrade their knowledge and develop investigative skills by participating in projects in different areas in human biology (including theoretical studies in evolution, human variation and adaptation, human ecology, population and occupational health, and human reproduction), critical reviews of literature, collection of material (field, experimental or literature) and the processing, analysis and evaluation of data. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

### Master of Hydrogeology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>72540</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/hydrogeology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
- A bachelor’s degree from this University with a relevant major, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

#### NOTE
- Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

#### Course description:
Hydrogeology deals with the distribution, flow and interaction of groundwater with the Earth including the hydrosphere, biosphere and lithosphere. The subject investigates the chemical, physical and biological interactions occurring between water, soils/rocks, the environment and society. This course develops students’ abilities to deal with topics such as groundwater dynamics, exploration, drilling and aquifer tests, sustainable allocation of groundwater, contamination and computer modelling. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
Master of Industrial and Organisational Psychology

UWA COURSE CODE: 53580
STD DURATION: 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/indust-org-psych

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree with honours in Psychology of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
A personal statement, CV and two referees are also required for this application.

Course description: Industrial and Organisational Psychology is a specialist area that applies psychological knowledge and skills to workplaces with the aim of improving organisational effectiveness and the quality of work life. This two-year course includes nine coursework units, a research project, and 1000 hours of practical placement spread over three different settings.

Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Industrial and Organisational Psychology

UWA COURSE CODE: 01880/54580
STD DURATION: 4 years
INTAKE PERIOD: S1
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework only and thesis only
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P (coursework only)
RTS (thesis only)
APPLY: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/indust-org-psych

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Had a PhD proposal approved by the Board of the Graduate Research School (the Board); or
An honours degree in psychology of at least 2A level or equivalent;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
A personal statement, CV and two referees are also required for this application.

Course description: The course combines doctoral research with the coursework component of the Master of Industrial and Organisational Psychology. Industrial and Organisational Psychology is a specialist area that applies psychological knowledge and skills to workplaces, with the aim of improving organisational effectiveness and the quality of work life.

The MPsych degree component includes nine coursework units, a research project that is roughly half the load for the second year, and 1000 hours of practical placement spread over three settings. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
### Master of International Development – New in 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>71550</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/int-development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor’s degree of this University or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**NOTE**

Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.

**Maximum course duration:** 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 96 points of taught units.

1. Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
2. Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

**Course description:** The course addresses the challenges of achieving sustainable economic development on a global, national and local scale. It provides a comprehensive awareness of the development industry and its real-world applications in poverty reduction, project design and international organisations. Students are provided with a grounding in international development concepts, theories and approaches as well as the analytical and practical skills needed to engage with the complex challenges of contemporary international development. Students have the flexibility to either specialise in a particular area of interest, or to develop core skills and knowledge across three areas of specialisation.

**Specialisations**

- Economics of Development
- Development Policy and Practice
- Politics and Development

### Master of Ore Deposit Geology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>70590</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>S1, S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/ore-deposit-geo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A relevant bachelor’s degree with honours of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- A relevant bachelor’s degree of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty and a relevant graduate diploma of this University or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- A bachelor’s degree in a relevant subject area of this University; and
- three years’ full-time relevant professional experience in the field of geotechnical engineering, exploration geology or geology resource, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

**NOTE**

Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Course description:** This course provides a high-quality, advanced education in the geology and evaluation of ore deposits. It is designed for geologists with different levels of professional experience and offers a world-class education from international and Australian experts; an opportunity to improve geological, computing, exploration and management skills; and includes hands-on practical experience, field excursions and research. Units are taught by four institutions: The University of Western Australia, The University of Tasmania, James Cook University and Curtin University of Technology.
Graduate Certificate in Scientific and High Performance Computing

UWA COURSE CODE 70260
STD DURATION 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/sci-high-perf-comp

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree in a subject area related to this field of study with a minimum average mark of at least 65%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This certificate equips students with an introductory level of skills in solving complex scientific and engineering problems using state-of-the-art computing facilities. Students learn the necessary numerical analysis methods as well as programming languages; become familiar with a variety of visualisation and data analysis techniques; learn to use networked computer systems, shared resources and a variety of operating systems; and demonstrate mastery of parallel programming concepts by solving scientific computing problems in the student’s core discipline.

Graduate Diploma in Sleep Science

UWA COURSE CODE 52320
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework (online only)
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/sleep-sci

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree in a subject area related to sleep science with a minimum average mark of at least 65%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A current National Police Certificate or Criminal History Record Check, or equivalent certification, indicating no criminal conviction;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: The Graduate Diploma in Sleep Science provides advanced competencies for sleep technologists, based on a higher order of theoretical content than the certificate. The course provides students with advanced practical skills in adult and paediatric sleep scoring and application of therapies for sleep disorders and practical skills in management of a sleep laboratory.

Master of Physics

UWA COURSE CODE 53560
STD DURATION 1.5 – 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME CSP
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/physics

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree in a relevant subject area from this University with a weighted average mark of at least 65%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
An honours degree in a relevant subject area from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 96 points of taught units.

Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Course description: The Master of Physics consists of an equal combination of advanced coursework and a research project and dissertation. The research project is undertaken as part of an internationally recognised research group. Students develop a combination of high-level research, analytical and problem-solving skills which are highly valued by industry and government employers. For students wishing to continue to a PhD, the Master of Physical Science provides an outstanding preparation.

Specialisations
Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Astronomy and Astrophysics
- Computational Physics
- Experimental Physics
- Medical Physics
- Theoretical Physics
Graduate Diploma in Sport and Recreation Management

UWA COURSE CODE 51390
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/sport-rec-mgt

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree with a major in Sport Science, Exercise and Health of this University, with a weighted average of at least 60%, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A bachelor’s degree from a recognised tertiary institution and a minimum of two years’ full-time relevant professional experience, as determined by the Faculty on the recommendation of the course coordinator or Head of the School of Sport Science, Exercise and Health;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

It is recommended that students should have completed within the bachelor’s degree course units to the value of at least 12 points from the UWA Business School.

Course description: Students enhance their knowledge and develop skills in preparation for work in the sport and recreation industry. Students learn about the psychology of sport and exercise consumers and about service marketing in sport and recreation. Accounting practices and ethical considerations for work in the industry are also developed. Students undertake research in relation to sport and exercise businesses and obtain additional learning experiences from elective units offered in the course.

Master of Urban and Regional Planning

UWA COURSE CODE 72560
STD DURATION 1.5 – 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME CSP
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/urban-reg-planning

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree from this University with a relevant major, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

NOTE
Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.
Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) comprising 96 points of taught units.

It is recommended that students should have completed within the bachelor’s degree course units to the value of at least 12 points from the UWA Business School.

Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.

Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Course description: Urban and Regional Planning focuses on some of the major challenges facing society, including the population explosion, rapid urbanisation, poverty and homelessness, land use conflict, cultural diversity, economic development, and ecological sustainability. Students are provided with the knowledge and skills to help resolve major urban and regional problems, and will undertake a practicum. Ultimately, graduates will contribute to the creation of liveable communities, vibrant economies and sustainable places.

Our teaching is supported by the world class research of the Centre for Regional Development and the Planning and Transport Research Centre. UWA also has strong links with the Planning Institute Australia (WA).

Graduate Diploma in Work Health and Safety

UWA COURSE CODE 52330
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD S1, S2
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/work-health-safety

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
The degree of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
A bachelor’s degree from a recognised tertiary institution and at least two years’ full-time relevant professional experience as determined by the Faculty on the recommendation of the course coordinator;
Minimum English language competence – see page 16 for more information

Course description: This course focuses on developing knowledge and skills in the area of Work Health and Safety (WHS). Specifically, the scientific, behavioural, legal and business aspects of WHS are addressed. It provides the science behind policy and practice and involves opportunities for students to network with industry representatives and participate in work health and safety teams through practicum placement. The course meets the requirements for professional membership in a number of organisations.
| A | Aboriginal Health | 64, 66 |
| - | Accounting (Professional) | 36, 41 |
| - | Adult Sleep Science | 83, 87 |
| - | Agricultural Science | 83, 88 |
| - | Anatomical Sciences | 83, 88 |
| - | Archaeology (Professional) | 26, 31 |
| - | Architectural Conservation | 20, 22 |
| - | Architecture | 20, 22 |
| - | Architecture (Design) | 20, 21 |
| - | Audiology (Clinical) | 83, 91 |
| - | Autism Diagnosis | 83, 89 |

| B | Biological Arts | 83, 89 |
| - | Biological Science | 83, 89 |
| - | Biomedical Science | 84, 90 |
| - | Biotechnology | 84, 90 |
| - | Business | 36, 38 |
| - | Business Administration | 36, 37, 38, 39 |
| - | Business Information Management | 36, 39 |

| C | Child Health Research | 64, 67 |
| - | Child Protection Practice | 64, 69 |
| - | Chinese Business Law | 56, 57 |
| - | Commerce | 36, 39 |
| - | Commercial and Resources Law | 56, 58 |
| - | Creative Writing | 26, 27 |
| - | Criminal Investigation | 64, 92 |
| - | Curatorial Studies in Fine Arts | 20, 21 |
| - | Curriculum Studies | 44, 46 |

| D | Dental Medicine | 64, 71 |
| - | Dental Public and Primary Health | 65, 71 |
| - | Dental Sleep Medicine | 64, 92 |
| - | Dentistry (Clinical) | 64, 70 |
| - | Digital Forensics | 84, 93 |
| - | Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) | 11, 20, 26, 36, 52, 44, 56, 74, 83 |

| E | Economics | 36, 39 |
| - | Ecotourism | 84, 93 |
| - | Education | 44, 45, 47, 48 |
| - | Education (Professional) | 44, 48 |
| - | Educational Leadership | 44, 46, 48 |
| - | Energy Law | 56, 58 |
| - | Engineering (Professional) | 52, 53 |
| - | Entrepreneurship and Innovation | 36, 40 |
| - | Environmental Science | 84, 93 |
| - | Exercise Rehabilitation | 84, 94 |
| - | Exercise Science | 83, 84, 86, 94 |

| F | Finance (Applied) | 36, 40 |
| - | Fine Arts | 20, 22 |
| - | Forensic Intelligence | 84, 94 |
| - | Forensic Odontology | 85, 71 |
| - | Forensic Science | 83, 86, 94, 95 |

| G | Geographic Information Science | 85, 95 |
| - | Geoscience | 85, 96 |

| H | Health Professional Education | 64, 65, 67, 72 |
| - | Health Science | 65, 73, 85, 96 |
| - | Heritage Studies | 26, 28, 29 |
| - | Human Biology | 85, 97 |
| - | Human Resources and Employment Relations | 36, 40 |
| - | Hydrogeology | 85, 97 |

| I | Industrial and Organisational Psychology | 83, 98 |
| - | Infectious Diseases | 64, 73, 74 |
| - | Information Technology | 52, 53 |
| - | International Commercial Law | 56, 59 |
| - | International Development | 85, 99 |
| - | International Journalism | 26, 29 |
| - | International Law | 56, 59 |
| - | International Relations | 26, 30 |

| J | Japanese Studies | 26, 27 |
| - | Juridical Science | 56, 57 |
| - | Juris Doctor | 56, 61 |

| L | Laboratory Medicine | 65, 74 |
| - | Landscape Architecture | 20, 23 |
| - | Law | 56, 60 |
| - | Law, Policy and Government | 56, 60 |
| - | Laws | 56, 60 |
| - | Legal Practice | 56, 61 |

| M | Marketing | 36, 40 |
| - | Master of Philosophy (Mphi) | 11, 20, 26, 36, 52, 44, 56, 83 |
| - | MBA – see Business Administration Medicine | 65, 75 |
| - | Medieval and Early Modern Studies | 26, 31 |
| - | Mental Health Practice | 65, 75 |
| - | Mining and Energy Laws | 56, 58 |
| - | Music | 26, 28 |
| - | Musical Arts | 26, 28 |

| N | Neonatology | 65, 75, 76 |
| - | Neuropsychology (Clinical) | 83, 91 |

| O | Oil and Gas Engineering | 52, 53 |
| - | Ore Gas Engineering | 85, 99 |

| P | Paediatric Respiratory Science | 65, 76 |
| - | Paediatric Sleep Science | 65, 76 |
| - | Pathology (Clinical) | 64, 70 |
| - | Pharmacy | 65, 76 |
| - | PhD - see Doctor of Philosophy | 64, 67 |
| - | Physics | 85, 100 |
| - | Podiatric Medicine | 65, 77 |
| - | Podiatry | 64, 68 |
| - | Podiatry (Clinical) | 64, 70 |
| - | Population Health Studies | 65, 77 |
| - | Psychology – Clinical Neuropsychology | 83, 91 |
| - | Psychology – Clinical Psychology | 83, 92 |
| - | Psychology – Industrial and Organisational Psychology | 83, 98 |
| - | Public Health | 65, 77, 78 |

| R | Research (Clinical) | 64, 67 |
| - | Rural and Remote Medicine | 64, 66, 68, 78 |

| S | School Psychology | 44, 49 |
| - | Science | 83, 87 |
| - | Scientific and High Performance Computing | 85, 100 |
| - | Sleep Science | 85, 100 |
| - | Social Impact | 36, 41 |
| - | Social Research Methods | 26, 32 |
| - | Social Work | 64, 68, 69, 78 |
| - | Social Work (Advanced) | 66, 78 |
| - | Sport and Recreation Management | 85, 101 |
| - | Strategic Communication | 26, 32, 33 |
| - | Surgery | 64, 69 |

| T | Teaching – Early Childhood | 44, 48, 49 |
| - | Teaching – Primary | 44, 48, 49 |
| - | Teaching – Secondary | 44, 48, 49 |
| - | Teaching – Tertiary | 44, 49 |
| - | Translation Studies | 26, 33 |

| U | Urban and Regional Planning | 85, 101 |
| - | Urban Design | 20, 23 |

| W | Work Health and Safety | 85, 101 |

| Z | Zoology | 87, 89 |
UWA Postgrad & Honours Expo

Make an informed decision about your future and visit the annual UWA Postgrad and Honours Expo, where you can explore the array of coursework and research degrees offered by UWA in one convenient location.

Discuss your options with our staff and current postgraduate students and learn more about admission requirements, postgraduate scholarships, study abroad opportunities, accommodation and more.

On the day, we also offer a series of information sessions covering a variety of specialised topics in conjunction with the Expo.

studyat.uwa.edu.au/postgradexpo

EXPO DETAILS FOR 2014
Date: 24 September 2014
Time: 4.00pm – 7.00pm
Venue: Bayliss Building and surrounds

For more information on postgraduate events coming in 2015, visit:
studyat.uwa.edu.au/events
OPEN UP A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITIES WITH A UWA POSTGRADUATE DEGREE